Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341 of 17 December 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards transitional rules for certain provisions of the Union Customs Code where the relevant electronic systems are not yet operational and amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

ANNEX 9

ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix A

1. Introductory notes to the tables

Note 1. Generalities

- 1.1. The summary declaration that must be lodged for goods entering or leaving the customs territory of the Union contains the information detailed in Tables 1 to 5 for each of the situations or modes of transport concerned. The diversion request that needs to be made where an active means of transport entering the customs territory of the Union is to arrive first at a customs office located in a Member State that was not declared in the entry summary declaration contains the information detailed in Table 6.
- 1.2. Tables 1 to 7 include all data elements necessary for the procedures, declarations and diversion requests concerned. They provide comprehensive views of the requirements necessary for the various procedures, declarations and diversion requests.
- 1.3. The headings of the columns are self-explanatory and refer to these procedures and declarations.
- 1.4. An 'X' in a given cell of the tables indicates that the data element concerned is requested for the procedure or declaration described in the title of the relevant column at the declaration item of goods level. A 'Y' in a given cell of the tables indicates that the data element concerned is requested for the procedure or declaration described in the title of the relevant column at declaration header level. A 'Z' in a given cell of the tables indicates that the data element concerned is requested for the procedure or declaration described in the title of the relevant column at the conveyance report level. Any combination of these symbols 'X', 'Y' and 'Z' means that the data element concerned can be requested for the procedure or declaration described in the title of the relevant column at any of the levels concerned.
- 1.5. The descriptions and notes contained in Section 4 in respect of entry and exit summary declaration, of simplified procedures and of diversion requests apply to the data elements referred to in Tables 1 to 7.
- *Note 2.* Customs declaration used as an entry summary declaration
- 2.1. Where a customs declaration, as referred to in Article 162 of the Code, is used as a summary declaration, in accordance with Article 130(1) of the Code, that declaration must, in addition to the particulars required for the specific procedure under Appendix C1 or Appendix C2, include the particulars set out in column 'Entry summary declaration' of Tables 1 to 4.
 - Where a customs declaration, as referred to in Article 166 of the Code, is used as a summary declaration, in accordance with Article 130(1) of the Code, that declaration must, in addition to the particulars required for the specific procedure in Table 7, include the particulars set out in column 'Entry summary declaration' of Tables 1 to 4.
- 2.2. Where a customs declaration, as referred to in Article 162 of the Code is presented by an AEO under article 38, 2, b of the code and is used as a summary declaration, in accordance with Article 130(1) of the Code, that declaration must, in addition to the particulars required for the specific procedure under Appendix C1 or Appendix C2, include the particulars set out in column 'AEO Entry summary declaration' of Table 5.
 - Where a customs declaration, as referred to in Article 166 of the Code is presented by an AEO under article 38, 2, b of the code and is used as a summary declaration, in accordance with Article 130(1) of the Code, that declaration must, in addition to the

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

particulars required for the specific procedure in Table 7, include the particulars set out in column 'AEO Entry summary declaration' of Table 5.

Note 3. Customs declaration at export

3.1. Where a customs declaration, as referred to in Article 162 of the Code, is required, in accordance with Article 263(3)(a) of the Code, that declaration must, in addition to the particulars required for the specific procedure under Appendix C1 or Appendix C2, include the particulars set out in column 'Exit summary declaration' of Tables 1 and 2.

Where a customs declaration, as referred to in Article 166 of the Code, is required, in accordance with Article 263(3)(a) of the Code, that declaration must, in addition to the particulars required for the specific procedure in Table 7, include the particulars set out in column 'Exit summary declaration' of Tables 1 and 2.

- Note 4. Other specific circumstances in respect of exit and entry summary declarations and particular types of goods traffic. Note to Tables 2 to 4
- 4.1. The columns 'Exit summary declaration Express consignments' and 'Entry summary declaration Express consignments' of Table 2 cover the required data which shall be provided electronically to customs authorities for risk-analysis purposes prior to departure or arrival of express consignments. Postal services may choose to provide electronically the data contained in those columns of Table 2 to customs authorities for risk-analysis purposes prior to departure or arrival of postal consignments.
- 4.2. For the purposes of this Annex, an express consignment means an individual item carried via an integrated service of expedited/time-definite collection, transport, customs clearance and delivery of parcels whilst tracking the location of, and maintaining control over such items throughout the supply of the service.
- 4.5. Tables 3 and 4 contain the information necessary for entry summary declarations in the context of road and rail modes of transport.
- 4.6. Table 3 for road mode of transport applies also in case of multimodal transport, unless otherwise provided in Section 4.

Note 5. Simplified procedures

- 5.1. The declarations for simplified procedures referred to in Article 166 of the Code contain the information detailed in Table 7.
- 5.2. The reduced format for certain data elements provided for simplified procedures does not limit or influence the requirements set out in Appendices C1 and D1, notably in respect of the information to be provided in supplementary declarations.

2. Requirements for entry and exit summary declarations

2.1. Situation for air, sea, inland waterways and other modes of transport or situations not referred to under Tables 2 to 4 — Table 1

Name	Exit summary declaration(See note 3.1)	Entry summary declaration(See note 2.1)
Number of items	Y	Y
Unique consignment reference number	X/Y	X/Y

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Transport document number			
Person lodging the summary declaration Consignee X/Y X/Y Carrier Z Notify party X/Y Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border Conveyance reference number First place of arrival code Z Date and time of arrival in Customs territory Country(ies) of routing codes Y Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Y Location of goods Y Place of unloading code X/Y Place of unloading code X/Y Number of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X Gross mass (kg) X/Y Transport charges method of payment code	Transport document number	X/Y	X/Y
declaration Consignee X/Y X/Y Carrier Z Notify party X/Y Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border Conveyance reference number Z First place of arrival code Z Date and time of arrival in Customs territory Country(ies) of routing codes Y Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Y Location of goods Y Place of loading X/Y Place of unloading code X Goods description X Type of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X Gross mass (kg) X/Y Transport charges method of payment code	Consignor	X/Y	X/Y
Carrier Z Notify party X/Y Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border Conveyance reference number First place of arrival code Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory Country(ies) of routing codes Y Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Y Location of goods Y Place of loading X/Y Place of unloading code Goods description X Type of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X Seal number X/Y Transport charges method of payment code Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z		Y	Y
Notify party Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border Conveyance reference number First place of arrival code Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory Country(ies) of routing codes Y Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Location of goods Y Place of loading X/Y Place of unloading code Goods description X Type of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X Seal number X/Y Transport charges method of payment code X/Y Iz Inansport charges method of payment code X/Y X/Y Inansport charges method of payment code	Consignee	X/Y	X/Y
Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border Conveyance reference number First place of arrival code Date and time of arrival in Customs territory Country(ies) of routing codes V Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Location of goods Place of loading Place of unloading code Goods description X Type of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X Seal number X/Y Transport charges method of payment code Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	Carrier		Z
active means of transport crossing the border Conveyance reference number First place of arrival code Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory Country(ies) of routing codes Y Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Location of goods Y Place of loading Place of unloading code X/Y Place of unloading code Goods description X Type of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X X Seal number X/Y Transport charges method of payment code Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	Notify party		X/Y
number First place of arrival code Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory Country(ies) of routing codes V Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Location of goods Y Place of loading Place of unloading code Sodos description X Type of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X Seal number X/Y Transport charges method of payment code Z Z X X Z X Z X Z X X X X	active means of transport		Z
Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory Country(ies) of routing codes Y Y Y Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Y Location of goods Y Place of loading X/Y Place of unloading code X/Y X X X Type of packages (code) X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X			Z
at first place of arrival in Customs territory Country(ies) of routing codes Y Y Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Y Location of goods Y Place of loading X/Y Place of unloading code X/Y Goods description X X Type of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification X/Y Commodity code X Commodity code X Gross mass (kg) X/Y Transport charges method of payment code	First place of arrival code		Z
Mode of transport at the border Customs office of exit Location of goods Place of loading Place of unloading code Sylvy Flace of packages (code) Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X Seal number X/Y Transport charges method of payment code X/Y X/Y Z/Y Z/Y Z/Y Z/Y Z/Y Z/Y	at first place of arrival in		Z
Customs office of exit Location of goods Y Place of loading Place of unloading code Goods description X X Type of packages (code) Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X X Commodity code X Seal number X/Y Transport charges method of payment code	Country(ies) of routing codes	Y	Y
Location of goods Place of loading Place of unloading code Goods description X Type of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X X Gross mass (kg) X/Y VY Transport charges method of payment code X/Y X/Y X/Y X/Y X/Y X/Y X/Y X/			Z
Place of loading Place of unloading code X/Y Goods description X Type of packages (code) Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification Number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X Gross mass (kg) X/Y VAY VAY VAY VAY VAY VAY VAY V	Customs office of exit	Y	
Place of unloading code Goods description X Type of packages (code) X Number of packages X Shipping marks X/Y Equipment identification Number, if containerised Goods item number X Commodity code X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Location of goods	Y	
Goods description X X Type of packages (code) X X Number of packages X X Shipping marks X/Y X/Y Equipment identification X/Y X/Y mumber, if containerised X X Commodity code X X Gross mass (kg) X/Y X/Y UN Dangerous Goods code X Seal number X/Y X/Y Transport charges method of payment code X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Place of loading		X/Y
Type of packages (code) X X Number of packages X X Shipping marks X/Y X/Y Equipment identification X/Y X/Y number, if containerised X Goods item number X X Commodity code X X Gross mass (kg) X/Y X/Y UN Dangerous Goods code X Seal number X/Y X/Y Transport charges method of payment code	Place of unloading code		X/Y
Number of packages X X Shipping marks X/Y X/Y Equipment identification X/Y X/Y number, if containerised Goods item number X X Commodity code X X Gross mass (kg) X/Y X/Y UN Dangerous Goods code X Seal number X/Y X/Y Transport charges method of payment code	Goods description	X	X
Shipping marks X/Y X/Y Equipment identification X/Y X/Y Goods item number X X Commodity code X Gross mass (kg) X/Y X/Y UN Dangerous Goods code X Seal number X/Y X/Y Transport charges method of payment code	Type of packages (code)	X	X
Equipment identification number, if containerised Goods item number	Number of packages	X	X
number, if containerised Goods item number	Shipping marks	X/Y	X/Y
Commodity code X X Gross mass (kg) X/Y X/Y UN Dangerous Goods code X X Seal number X/Y X/Y Transport charges method of payment code X/Y		X/Y	X/Y
Gross mass (kg) X/Y X/Y UN Dangerous Goods code X X Seal number X/Y X/Y Transport charges method of payment code X/Y	Goods item number	X	X
UN Dangerous Goods code X X Seal number X/Y X/Y Transport charges method of payment code X/Y	Commodity code	X	X
Seal number X/Y X/Y Transport charges method of payment code X/Y X/Y	Gross mass (kg)	X/Y	X/Y
Transport charges method of payment code X/Y X/Y	UN Dangerous Goods code	X	X
payment code	Seal number	X/Y	X/Y
Declaration date Y Y		X/Y	X/Y
	Declaration date	Y	Y

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Signature/Authentication	Y	Y
Other specific circumstance indicator	Y	Y
Subsequent customs office(-s) of entry code		Z

Express consignments — Table 2 2.2.

Name	Exit summary declaration — Express consignments(See notes 3.1 and 4.1 to 4.3)	Entry summary declaration — Express consignments(See notes 2.1 and 4.1 to 4.3)
Unique consignment reference number		
Transport document number		
Consignor	X/Y	X/Y
Person lodging the summary declaration	Y	Y
Consignee	X/Y	X/Y
Carrier		Z
Conveyance reference number		Z
Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in customs territory		Z
Country(ies) of routing codes	Y	Y
Mode of transport at the border		Z
Customs office of exit	Y	
Location of goods	Y	
Place of loading		Y
Place of unloading code		X/Y
Goods description	X	X
Equipment identification number, if containerised		
Goods item number	X	X
Commodity code	X	X
Gross mass (kg)	X/Y	X/Y
UN Dangerous Goods Code	X	X

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Transport charges method of payment code	X/Y	X/Y
Declaration date	Y	Y
Signature/Authentication	Y	Y
Other specific circumstance indicator	Y	Y
Subsequent customs office(-s) of entry code		Z

2.3. Road mode of transport — Entry summary declaration information — Table 3

Name	Road — Entry summary declaration(See note 2.1)
Number of items	Y
Unique consignment reference number	X/Y
Transport document number	X/Y
Consignor	X/Y
Person lodging the summary declaration	Y
Consignee	X/Y
Carrier	Z
Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	Z
First place of arrival code	Z
Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory	Z
Countries of routing codes	Y
Mode of transport at the border	Z
Place of loading	X/Y
Place of unloading code	X/Y
Goods description	X
Type of packages code	X
Number of packages	X
Equipment identification number if containerised	X/Y
Goods item number	X
Commodity code	X
Gross mass (kg)	X/Y

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Transport charges method of payment code	X/Y
UN Dangerous Goods Code	X
Seal number	X/Y
Declaration date	Y
Signature/Authentication	Y
Other specific circumstance indicator	Y

2.4. Rail mode of transport — Entry summary declaration information — Table 4

Name	Rail — Entry summary declaration (See note 2.1)
Number of items	Y
Unique consignment reference number	X/Y
Transport document number	X/Y
Consignor	X/Y
Person lodging the entry summary declaration	Y
Consignee	X/Y
Carrier	Z
Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	Z
Conveyance reference number	Z
First place of arrival code	Z
Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory	Z
Countries of routing codes	Y
Mode of transport at the border	Z
Place of loading	X/Y
Place of unloading code	X/Y
Goods description	X
Type of packages code	X
Number of packages	X
Equipment identification number, if containerised	X/Y
Goods item number	X
Commodity code	X
Gross mass (kg)	X/Y

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Transport charges method of payment code	X/Y
UN Dangerous Goods Code	X
Seal number	X/Y
Declaration date	Y
Signature/Authentication	Y
Other specific circumstance indicator	Y

Authorised economic operators — reduced data requirements for entry summary declarations — Table 5 2.5.

Entry summary declaration(See note 2.2)
X/Y
X/Y
X/Y
Y
X/Y
Z
X/Y
Z
Z
Z
Z
Y
Z
X/Y
X
X
X/Y
X
X
Y
Y

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.		
Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission		
Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)		

Other specific circumstance indicator	Y
Subsequent customs office(-s) of entry code	Z

Requirements for diversion requests — Table 6 2.6.

Name	
Mode of transport at the border	Z
Identification of means of transport crossing the border	Z
Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory	Z
Country code of the declared first office of entry	Z
Person requesting the diversion	Z
MRN	X
Goods item number	X
First place of arrival code	Z
Actual first place of arrival code	Z

Requirements for simplified declaration — **Table 7** 3.

Name	Simplified declaration export (See note 3.1)	Simplified declaration import (See note 2.1)
Declaration	Y	Y
Number of items	Y	Y
Unique consignment reference number	X	X
Transport document number	X/Y	X/Y
Consignor/exporter	X/Y	
Consignee		X/Y
Declarant/representative	Y	Y
Declarant/representative status code	Y	Y
Currency code		X
Customs office of exit	Y	
Goods description	X	X
Type of packages (code)	X	X
Number of packages	X	X

ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Shipping marks	X/Y	X/Y
Equipment identification number, if containerised		X/Y
Goods item number	X	X
Commodity code	X	X
Gross mass (kg)		X
Procedure	X	X
Net mass (kg)	X	X
Item amount		X
Reference number for entry into the declarant's records	X	X
Number of the authorisation	X	X
Additional information		X
Declaration date	Y	Y
Signature/Authentication	Y	Y

4. Data elements explanatory notes.

MRN

Diversion request: The Movement Reference Number is an alternative to the following two data elements:

- Identification of the means of transport crossing the border,
- Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in customs territory.

Declaration

Enter the codes provided for in Appendix D1 for SAD Box 1, 1st and 2nd subdivisions. *Number of items*⁽¹⁾

Total number of items declared in the declaration or in the summary declaration.

[Ref.: SAD Box 5]

Unique consignment reference number

Unique number assigned to goods, for entry, import, exit and export.

WCO (ISO15459) codes or equivalent shall be used.

Summary declarations: it is an alternative to the transport document number when the latter is not available.

Simplified procedures: the information can be provided where available.

This element provides a link to other useful sources of information.

[Ref.: SAD Box 7]

Transport document number

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Reference of the transport document that covers the transport of goods into or out of the customs territory. Where the person lodging the entry summary declaration is different from the carrier, the transport document number of the carrier shall also be provided.

This includes the code for the type of transport document as provided for in Appendix D1, followed by the identification number of the document concerned.

This element is an alternative to the unique consignment reference number [UCR] when the latter is not available. It provides a link to other useful sources of information.)

Exit ship and aircraft supplies summary declarations: invoice or loading list number.

Entry road mode of transport summary declarations: this information shall be provided to the extent available and may include both references to TIR carnet and to CMR. *Consignor*

Party consigning goods as stipulated in the transport contract by the party ordering transport.

Exit summary declarations: This information must be provided when it is different from the person lodging the summary declaration. This information takes the form of the consignor EORI number whenever that number is available to the person lodging the summary declaration. If the consignor EORI number is not available, the full name and address of the consignor shall be provided. Where the particulars required for an exit summary declaration are included in a customs declaration in accordance with Article 263(3)(a) of the Code and with Article 162 of the Code, this information corresponds to the 'Consignor/Exporter' of that customs declaration.

Where facilitations are granted in the framework of a third country traders' partnership programme which is recognised by the Union, this information may take the form of a third country unique identification number which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned. That number may be used whenever available to the person lodging the summary declaration.

The structure of the number is as follows:

Field	Content	Field type	Format	Examples
1	Identifier of the third country (ISO alpha 2 country code)	Alphabetic 2	a2	US JP CH
2	Unique identification number in a third country	Alphanumeric up to 15	An15	1234567890ABCDF AbCd9875F pt20130101aa

Examples: 'US1234567890ABCDE' for a consignor in the US (country code: US) whose unique identification number is 1234567890ABCDE. 'JPAbCd9875F' for a consignor in Japan (country code: JP) whose unique identification number is AbCd9875F. 'CHpt20130101aa' for a consignor in Switzerland (country code: CH) whose unique identification number is pt20130101aa.

Identifier of the third country: the European Union's alphabetical codes for countries and territories are based on the current ISO alpha 2 codes (a2) in so far as they are compatible with the country codes laid down in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 471/2009 of

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on Community statistics relating to external trade with non-member countries and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1172/95⁽²⁾.

When a consignor EORI number or a consignor third country unique identification number is provided, his name and address shall not be provided.

Entry summary declarations: This information takes the form of the consignor EORI number whenever that number is available to the person lodging the summary declaration. If the consignor EORI number is not available, the full name and address of the consignor shall be provided.

Where facilitations are granted in the framework of a third country traders' partnership programme which is recognised by the Union, this information may take the form of a third country unique identification number which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned. That number may be used whenever available to the person lodging the summary declaration. The structure of that number corresponds to the structure as specified in the 'Exit summary declarations' part of this data element explanatory note.

When a consignor EORI number or a consignor third country unique identification number is provided, his name and address shall not be provided. *Consignor/exporter*

Party who makes or on whose behalf the export declaration is made and who is the owner of the goods or has similar right of disposal over them at the time when the declaration is accepted.

Enter the EORI number referred to in Article 1(18) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446. Where the consignor/exporter does not have an EORI number, the customs administration may assign him an ad hoc number for the declaration concerned.

[Ref.: SAD Box 2]

Person lodging the summary declaration

This information takes the form of the EORI number of the person lodging the summary declaration; his name and address shall not be provided.

Entry summary declarations: one of the persons mentioned in Article 127(4) of the Code.

Exit summary declarations: party defined in Article 271(2) of the Code. This information shall not be provided where, in accordance with Article 263(1) of the Code, the goods are covered by a customs declaration.

Note: This information is necessary to identify the person responsible for presenting the declaration.

Person requesting the diversion:

Diversion request: the person making the request for a diversion at entry. This information takes the form of the EORI number of the person requesting the diversion; his name and address shall not be provided.

Consignee:

Party to whom goods are actually consigned.

Exit summary declarations: In cases referred to in Article 215(2) third subparagraph of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447, this information in the form of the full name and address of the consignee shall be provided where available. Where the goods are carried under a negotiable bill of lading that is 'to order blank endorsed', the consignee is unknown, his particulars shall be replaced by the following code in Box 44 of an export declaration:

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Legal basis	Subject	Box	Code
Appendix A	Situations where negotiable bills of lading that are 'to order blank endorsed' are concerned, in the case of exit summary declarations, where the consignee particulars are unknown.	44	30600

It takes the form of the consignee EORI number whenever that number is available to the person lodging the summary declaration. If the consignee EORI number is not available, the full name and address of the consignee shall be provided.

Where facilitations are granted in the framework of a third country traders' partnership programme which is recognised by the Union, this information may take the form of a third country unique identification number which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned. That number may be used whenever available to the person lodging the summary declaration. The structure of that number corresponds to the structure as specified in 'Exit summary declarations' part of the data element explanatory note entitled 'Consignor'.

Where a consignee EORI number or a consignee third country unique identification number is provided, his name and address shall not be provided.

Entry summary declarations: This information must be provided when different from the person lodging the summary declaration. Where the goods are carried under a negotiable bill of lading that is 'to order blank endorsed', the consignee is unknown and his particulars shall be replaced by the following code 10600:

Legal basis	Subject	Code
Appendix A	Situations where negotiable bills of lading that are 'to order blank endorsed' are concerned, in the case of entry summary declarations, where the consignee particulars are unknown	10600

Where this information must be provided, it takes the form of the consignee EORI number whenever that number is available to the person lodging the summary declaration. If the consignee EORI number is not available, the full name and address of the consignee shall be provided.

Where facilitations are granted in the framework of a third country traders' partnership programme which is recognised by the Union, this information may take the form of a third country unique identification number which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned. That number may be used whenever available to the person lodging the

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

summary declaration. The structure of that number corresponds to the structure as specified in the 'Exit summary declarations' part of the data element explanatory note entitled 'Consignor'.

Where a consignee EORI number or a consignee third country unique identification number is provided, his name and address shall not be provided.

Declarant/representative

To be required if different from the consignor/exporter at export/the consignee at import.

This information takes the form of the declarant/representative EORI number.

[Ref.: SAD Box 14]

Declarant/representative status code

Code representing the declarant or the status of the representative. The codes to be used are those provided for in Appendix D1 for Box 14 of the SAD. *Carrier*

This information shall not be provided where it is identical with the person lodging the entry summary declaration except where facilitations are granted in the framework of a third country traders' partnership programme which is recognised by the Union. In this case, this information may be provided and will take the form of a third country unique identification number which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned. The structure of that number corresponds to the structure as specified in the 'Exit summary declarations' part of the data element explanatory note entitled 'Consignor'.

Where this information is different from the person lodging the entry summary declaration, this information takes the form of the full name and address of the carrier.

It takes the form of the carrier EORI number or a carrier third country unique identification number:

— whenever available to the person lodging the summary declaration,

and/or

— where sea, inland waterway or air transport is concerned.

It takes the form of the carrier EORI number, if the carrier is connected to the customs system and he wishes to receive any of notifications laid down in Article 185(3) or in Article 187(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447.

Where a carrier EORI number or a carrier third country unique identification number is provided, his name and address shall not be provided.

Notify party

Party to be notified at entry of the arrival of the goods. This information needs to be provided where applicable. It takes the form of the notify party EORI number whenever this number is available to the person lodging the summary declaration. If the notify party EORI number is not available, the full name and address of the notify party shall be provided.

Where facilitations are granted in the framework of a third country traders' partnership programme which is recognised by the Union, this information may take the form of a third country unique identification number which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned. That number may be used whenever available to the person lodging the summary declaration. The structure of that number corresponds to the structure as specified in the 'Exit summary declarations' part of the data element explanatory note entitled 'Consignor'.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Where the notify party EORI number or the notify party third country unique identification number is provided, his name and address shall not be provided.

Entry summary declaration: where the goods are carried under a negotiable bill of lading that is 'to order blank endorsed', in which case the consignee is not mentioned and code 10600 is entered, the notify party shall always be provided.

Exit summary declaration: where the goods are carried under a negotiable bill of lading that is 'to order blank endorsed', in which case the consignee is not mentioned, the particulars of notify party shall always be provided in the field for 'consignee' instead of the 'consignee' particulars. When an export declaration contains the particulars for the exit summary declaration, code 30600 is entered in Box 44 of the export declaration concerned.

Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border

Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border of the customs territory of the Union. The definitions provided for in Appendix C1 for SAD box 18 shall be used for identity. Where sea and inland waterways transport is concerned, the IMO ship identification number or unique European Vessel Identification Number (ENI) shall be declared. Where air transport is concerned, no information should be provided

The codes provided for in Appendix D1 for SAD box 21 shall be used for nationality where this information is not yet included in the identity.

Rail mode of transport: the wagon number shall be provided. *Identification of means of transport crossing the border*

Diversion request: This information shall take the form of the IMO ship identification number, the ENI code or the IATA flight number for sea, inland waterways or air transport respectively.

For air transport, in situations where the operator of the aircraft transports goods under a codeshare arrangement with partners, the code-share partners' flight numbers shall be used. Conveyance reference number⁽³⁾(1)

Identification of the journey of the means of transport, for example voyage number, flight number, trip number, if applicable.

For air transport, in situations where the operator of the aircraft transports goods under a codeshare arrangement with partners, the code-share partners' flight numbers shall be used.

Rail mode of transport: the train number shall be provided. This data element shall be provided in case of multimodal transport, where applicable.

First place of arrival code

Identification of the first arrival location in the Customs territory. This would be a port for sea, airport for air and border post for land crossing.

The code shall adhere to the following pattern: UN/LOCODE (an..5) + national code (an..6).

Road and rail modes of transport: the code shall follow the pattern provided for customs offices in Appendix D1.

Diversion request: the code of the declared customs office of first entry must be provided. *Actual first place of arrival code*

Diversion request: the code of the actual customs office of first entry must be provided. *Country code of the declared first office of entry*

Diversion request: Codes provided for in Appendix D1 for SAD box 2 shall be used.

ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory

Date and time/scheduled date and time of arrival of means of transport at (for air) first airport, (land) arrival at first border post and (sea) arrival at first port, code. n12 (CCYYMMDDHHMM) shall be used. Local time of first place of arrival shall be provided.

Diversion request: This information shall be limited to the date; code n8 (CCYYMMDD) shall be used.

Country(ies) of routing codes

Identification in a chronological order of the countries through which goods are routed between the country of original departure and final destination. This comprises the countries of original departure and of final destination of the goods. Codes provided for in Appendix D1 for SAD Box 2 shall be used. This information is to be provided to the extent known.

Exit express consignments summary declarations — postal consignments: only the country of final destination of the goods shall be provided.

Entry express consignments summary declarations — postal consignments: only the country of original departure of the goods shall be provided. *Currency code*

Code provided for in Appendix D1 for SAD Box 22 for the currency in which the commercial invoice was drawn up.

This information is used in conjunction with 'Item amount' where it is necessary for the calculation of import duties.

Member States may waive this requirement for simplified declarations at import where the conditions prescribed in the authorisations associated with these simplifications allow them to defer the collection of this data element in the supplementary declaration.

[Ref.: SAD Boxes 22 and 44] *Mode of transport at the border*

Entry summary declaration: Mode of transport corresponding to the active means of transport in which the goods are expected to enter the customs territory of the Union. In the case of combined transportation, the rules set out in Appendix C1 explanatory note for box 21 shall apply.

Where air cargo is transported on modes of transport other than air, the other mode of transport shall be declared.

Codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 or 9 as provided for in Appendix D1 for SAD box 25 shall be used.

[Ref.: SAD box 25]. *Customs office of exit*

Code provided for in Appendix D1 for SAD box 29 for the intended customs office of exit.

Exit express consignments summary declarations — postal consignments:

this element does not need to be provided where it can be deduced automatically and unambiguously from other data elements provided by the trader. $Location\ of\ goods^{(4)}$

Precise location where the goods may be examined.

[Ref.: SAD Box 30] *Place of loading*⁽⁵⁾

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Name of a seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place at which goods are loaded onto the means of transport being used for their carriage, including the country where it is located.

Entry express consignments summary declarations — postal consignments:

This element does not need to be provided where it can be deduced automatically and unambiguously from other data elements provided by the trader

Road and rail modes of transport: this can be the place where goods were taken over according to the transport contract or the TIR customs office of departure.

Place of unloading⁽⁵⁾

Name of the seaport, airport, freight terminal, rail station or other place at which the goods are unloaded from the means of transport having been used for their carriage, including the country where it is located.

Road and rail modes of transport: where the code is not available, the name of the place shall be provided, with the maximum level of precision available.

Note: This element provides useful information for procedure management. *Goods description*

Summary declarations: it is a plain language description that is precise enough for Customs services to be able to identify the goods. General terms (i.e. 'consolidated', 'general cargo' or 'parts') cannot be accepted. A list of such general terms will be published by the Commission. It is not necessary to provide this information where the Commodity code is provided.

Simplified procedures: it is a description for tariff purposes.

[Ref.: SAD Box 31]

Type of packages (code)

Code provided for in Appendix D1 for SAD box 31 for the intended customs office of exit. *Number of packages*

Number of individual items packaged in such a way that they cannot be divided without first undoing the packing, or number of pieces, if unpackaged. This information shall not be provided where goods are in bulk.

[Ref.: SAD Box 31] *Shipping marks*

Free form description of the marks and numbers on transport units or packages.

This information shall only be provided for packaged goods where applicable. Where goods are containerised, the container number can replace the shipping marks, which can however be provided by the trader where available. A UCR or the references in the transport document that allows for the unambiguous identification of all packages in the consignment may replace the shipping marks.

Note: This element helps to identify consignments.

[Ref.: SAD Box 31]

Equipment identification number, if containerised

Marks (letters and/or numbers) which identify the container.

[Ref.: SAD Box 31]

ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Goods item number⁽⁶⁾

Number of the item in relation to the total number of items contained in the declaration, the summary declaration or the diversion request.

Diversion request: where the MRN is provided and the diversion request does not concern all items of goods of an entry summary declaration, the person requesting the diversion shall provide the relevant item numbers attributed to the goods in the original entry summary declaration.

To be used only where there is more than one item of goods.

Note: This element, which is automatically generated by computer systems, helps to identify the item of goods concerned within the declaration.

[Ref.: SAD Box 32] *Commodity code*

Code number corresponding to the item in question;

Entry summary declarations: first four digits of the CN code; It is not necessary to provide this information where the goods description is provided.

Simplified declaration import: 10-digit TARIC code. Traders may supplement this information, where appropriate, with additional TARIC codes. Member States may waive this requirement for simplified declarations at import where the conditions prescribed in the authorisations associated with these simplifications allow them to defer the collection of this data element in the supplementary declaration.

Exit summary declarations: first four digits of the CN code. It is not necessary to provide this information where the goods description is provided.

Simplified declaration export: 8-digit CN code. Traders may complement this information, where appropriate, with additional TARIC codes. Member States may waive this requirement for simplified declarations at export where the conditions prescribed in the authorisations associated with these simplifications allow them to defer the collection of this data element in the supplementary declaration.

[Ref.: SAD Box 33] Gross mass (kg)

Weight (mass) of goods including packaging but excluding the carrier's equipment for the declaration.

Where possible, the trader can provide that weight at declaration item level.

Simplified declaration import: this information shall be provided only where it is necessary for the calculation of import duties.

Member States may waive this requirement for simplified declarations at import where the conditions prescribed in the authorisations associated with these simplifications allow them to defer the collection of this data element in the supplementary declaration.

[Ref.: SAD Box 35]

Procedure

Procedure code as provided for in Appendix D1 for SAD Box 37, 1st and 2nd subdivisions.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Member States may waive the obligation to provide the codes as defined in Appendix D1 for Box 37, 2nd subdivision of the SAD for simplified declarations at import and export where the conditions prescribed in the authorisations associated with these simplifications allow them to defer the collection of this data element in the supplementary declaration.

Net mass (kg)

Weight (mass) of the goods themselves without any packing.

Member States may waive this requirement for simplified declarations at import and export where the conditions prescribed in the authorisations associated with these simplifications allow them to defer the collection of this data element in the supplementary declaration.

[Ref.: SAD Box 38] *Item amount*

Price of the goods for the declaration item concerned. This information is used in conjunction with 'Currency code' where it is necessary for the calculation of import duties.

Member States may waive this requirement for simplified declarations at import where the conditions prescribed in the authorisations associated with these simplifications allow them to defer the collection of this data element in the supplementary declaration.

[Ref.: SAD Box 42]

Reference number forentry into the declarant's records

It is the reference number of entry into the records for the procedure described in Article 182 of the Code. Member States may waive this requirement where other satisfactory consignments tracing systems are in place.

Additional information

Enter code 10100 where Article 2 paragraph 1 of Regulation (EC) No 1147/2002⁽⁷⁾ applies (goods imported with airworthiness certificates).

[Ref.: SAD Box 44]

Number of the authorisation

Number of the authorisation for simplifications. Member States may waive this requirement where they are satisfied that their computer systems are able to derive this information without ambiguity from other elements of the declaration, such as the trader identification.

UN Dangerous Goods code

The United Nations Dangerous Goods Identifier (UNDG) is the unique serial number (n4) assigned within the United Nations to substances and articles contained in a list of the dangerous goods most commonly carried.

This element shall only be provided where it is relevant.

Seal number⁽⁸⁾

The identification numbers of the seals affixed to the transport equipment, where applicable. *Transport charges method of payment code*

The following codes shall be used:

A Payment in cash
B Payment by credit card
C Payment by cheque

D Other (e.g. direct debit to cash account)

H Electronic credit transfer

ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Y Account holder with carrier

Z Not pre-paid

This information is to be provided only where available.

Declaration date⁽⁹⁾

Date at which the respective declarations were issued and when appropriate, signed or otherwise authenticated.

For entry into the declarant's records pursuant to Article 182 of the Code, this is the date of entry into the records.

[Ref.: SAD Box 54]

Signature/Authentication⁽⁹⁾

[Ref.: SAD Box 54]

Other specific circumstance indicator

Coded element that indicates the special circumstance the benefit of which is claimed by the trader concerned.

A Postal and express consignments

C Road mode of transport
D Rail mode of transport

E Authorised economic operators

This element needs to be provided only where the benefit of a special circumstance other than those referred to under Table 1 is requested by the person lodging the summary declaration.

This element does not need to be provided where it can be deduced automatically and unambiguously from other data elements provided by the trader. Subsequent customs office(-s) of entry code

Identification of the subsequent customs offices of entry in the customs territory of the Union.

This code needs to be provided when the code for the mode of transport at the border is 1, 4 or 8.

The code shall adhere to the pattern provided in Appendix D1 for SAD Box 29 for the customs office of entry.

ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix B1

MODEL(eight-copy set) OF SINGLE ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENT

(1) The technical provisions in respect of the forms and notably their size and colours are detailed in Appendix C1, Title I,A.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)



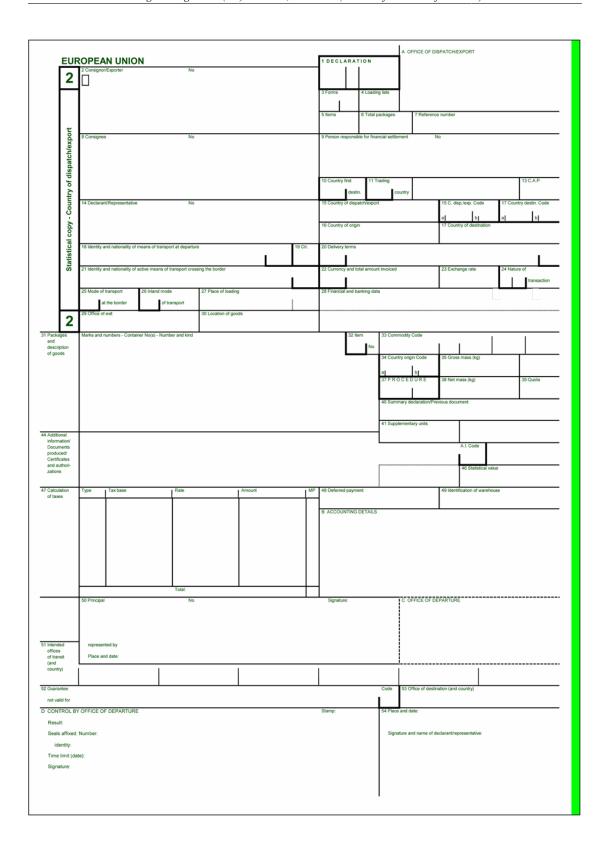
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

E CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DISPATCH/EXPORT			
E CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DISPATCH/EXPORT			

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

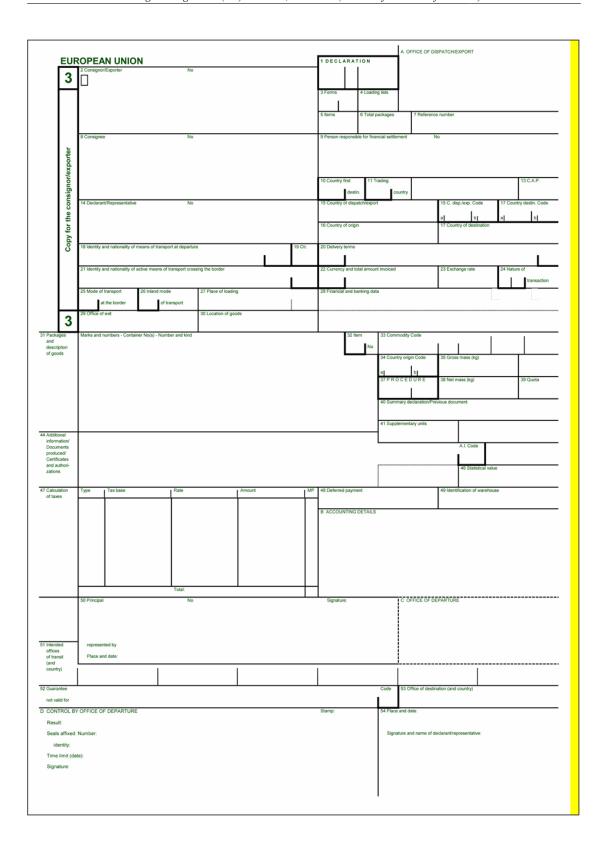


Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

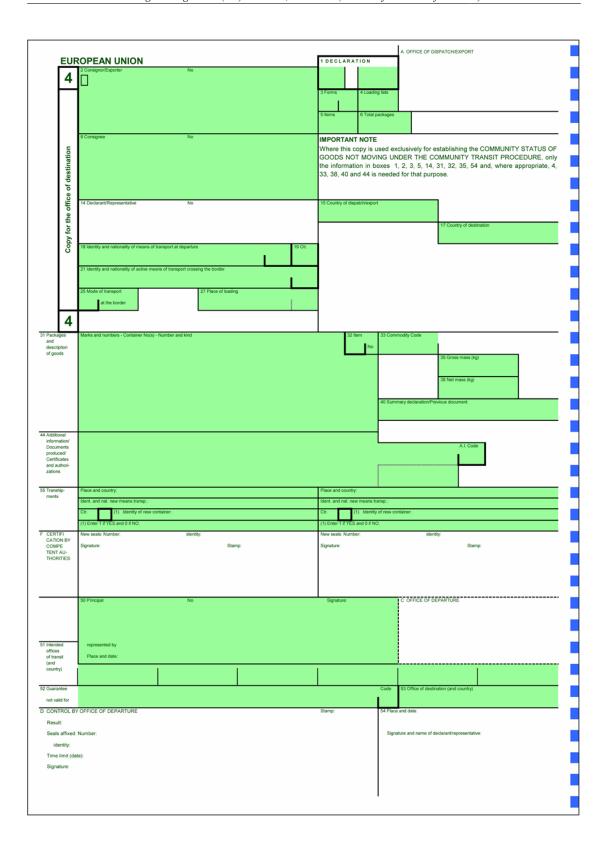


Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)



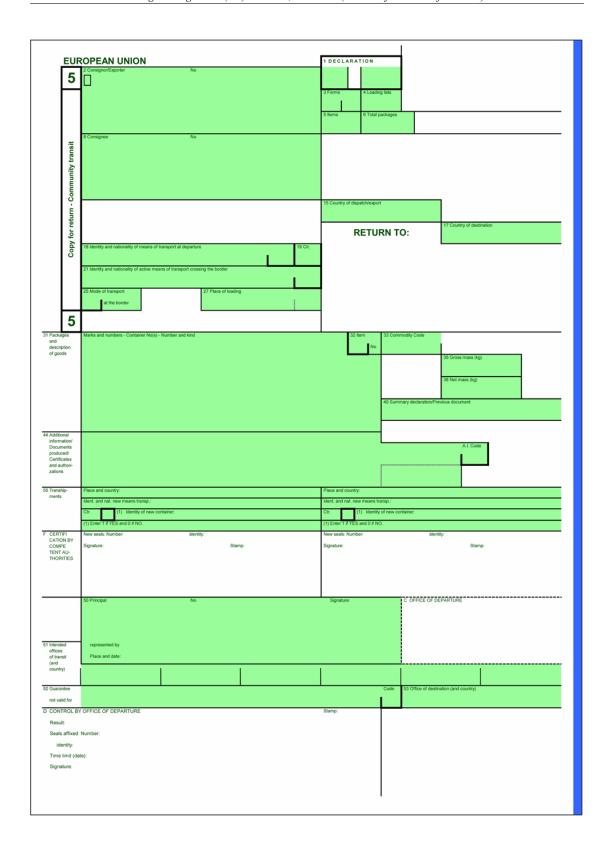
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

56 Other incidents during carriage		G CERTIFICATION BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES	
Details and measures taken			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
H A POSTERIORI CONTROL (Where this copy is used for establishing the Community status of the goods)			-
REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION	RESULT OF VERIFICATION	N .	——
Verification of the authenticity of this document and the accuracy of the information contained therein is	This document (1)		
verification of the authenticity of this document and the accuracy of the information contained therein is requested	1	by the Customs office indicated and the information contained therein is accurate.	
	was certified	of the summer of the emplaces and the information contained therein is accurate.	
	I —	at the requirements as to authenticity and regularity (see remarks below).	- 1
	does not mee	n the requirements as to authenticity and regularity (see remarks below).	- 1
			- 1
Place and date:	Place and date:		- 1
	ı	_	- 1
Signature: Stamp:	Signature:	Stamp:	- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
			- 1
Remarks:			
a copini rigge recipi.			
1 Notes to Control			
To the state of th			
· variance.			
· variance.			
(1) Enter X where applicable.			
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT)		Copy No 5 returned	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival:		Copy No 5 returned	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT)		on	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	
(1) Enter X where applicable. I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:		on after registration under No	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)



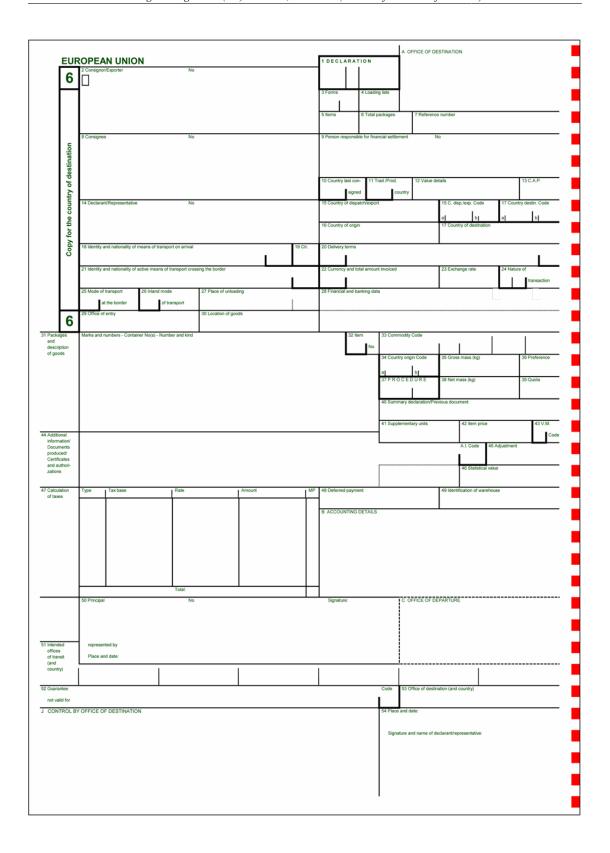
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

	56 Other incidents during carriage	G CERTIFICATION BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES	1
	Details and measures taken		
	Details and measures taken		
L			I
г	I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT)		1
	Date of arrival:	Copy No 5 returned	
	Examination of seals:	on	
		after registration under	
	Remarks:	No	
		Signature: Stamp:	
L			J
-	COMMUNITY TRANSIT - RECEIPT (To be completed by the person concerned before presentation to the office of destination)		1
		y the Customs office at Stamp of	
		y the Customs office at Stamp of office of destination:	
	(name and country) under No		
	has been lodged and that no irregularity has been observed to date concerning the consignment to which this document refers.		
	Date: Signature:		
1			ı

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)



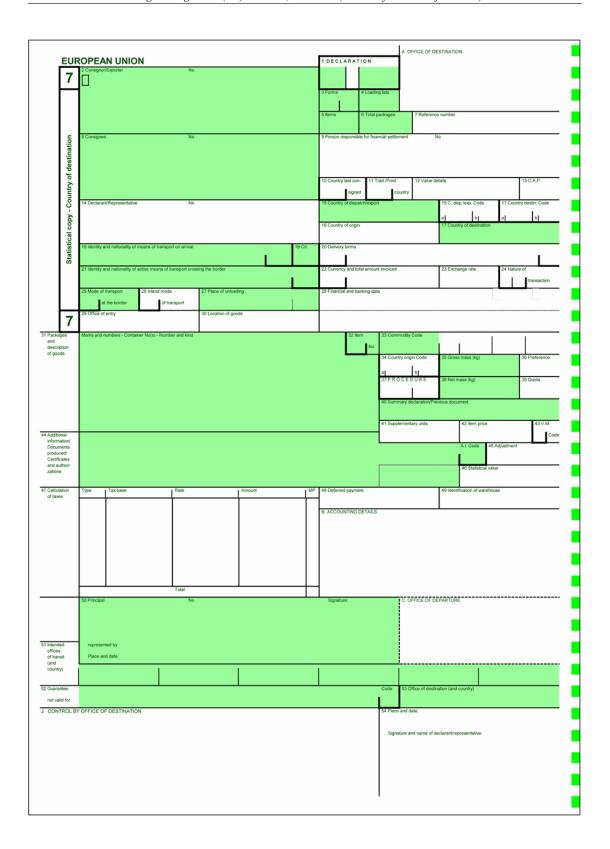
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

J CONTINUE OF CREATMANDON				
	J CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION			

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

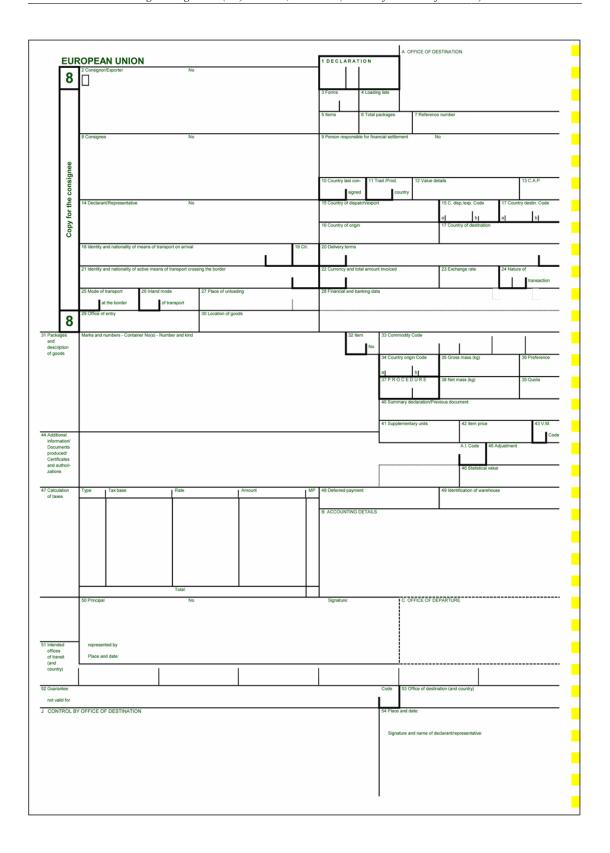
Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



ANNEX 9
Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

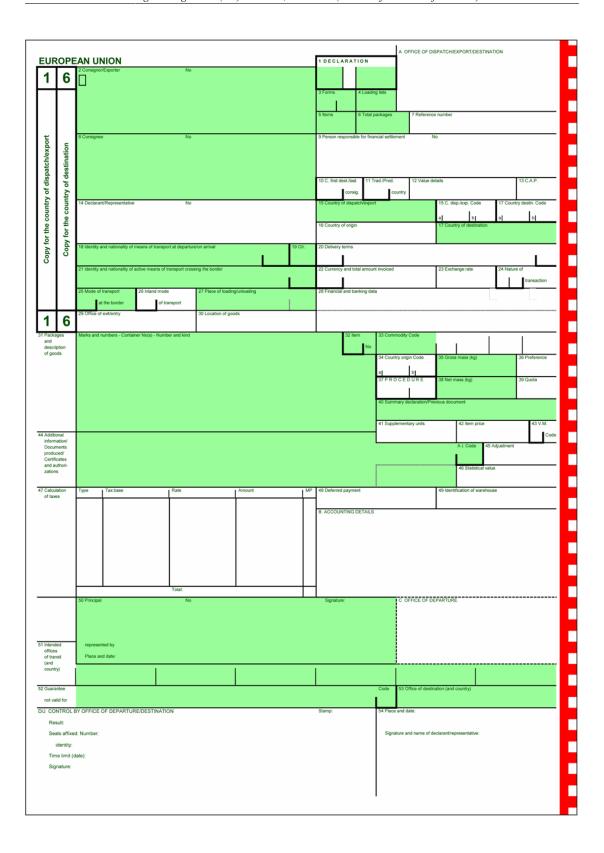
Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix B2

MODEL OF SINGLE ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENT FOR PRINTING BY COMPUTERISED DECLARATION-PROCESSING SYSTEMS ON TWO SUCCESSIVE FOUR-COPY SETS

(1) The technical provisions in respect of the forms and notably their size and colours are detailed in Appendix C1, Title I, A.

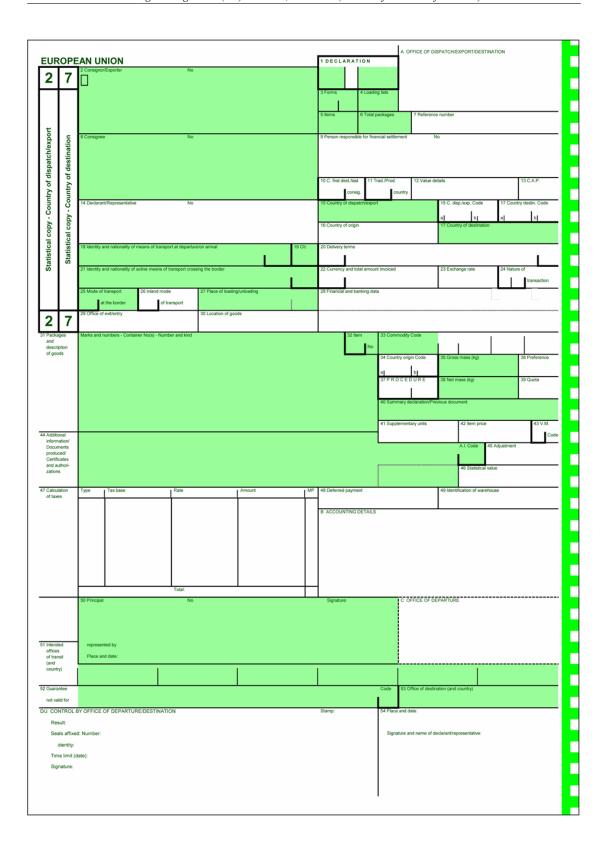
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

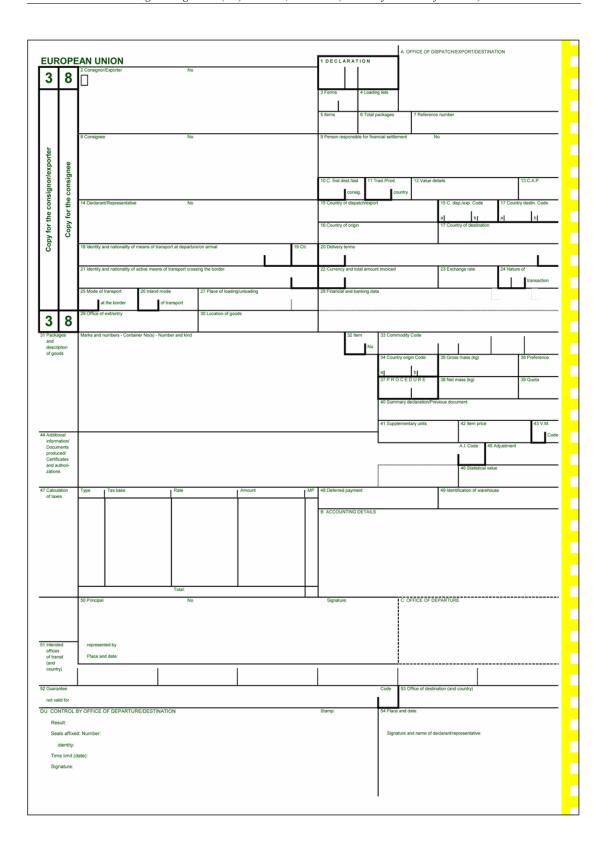


Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

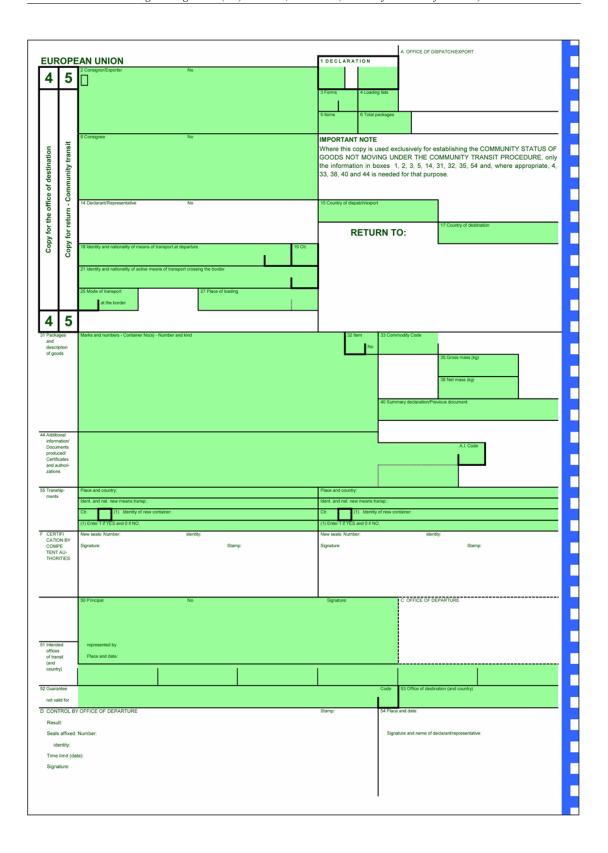
E/J CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DISPATCH	NEXPORT/DESTINATION	 		

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.





Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

56 Other incidents during carriage	G CERTIFICATION BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES
Details and measures taken	
H A POSTERIORI CONTROL (Where this copy is used for establishing the Community status of the	ne goods)
REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION	RESULT OF VERIFICATION
Verification of the authenticity of this document and the accuracy of the information contained therein	I I
requested	was certified by the Customs office indicated and the information contained therein is accurate.
	was ceruingu by the Contorns office enacated and the information contained therein is accurate.
	does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and regularity (see remarks below).
	чествення при предменнення вы в выправил в применту (вед пенталь высм).
Place and date:	Place and date:
Signature: Stamp:	Signature: Stamp:
Remarks:	
(1) Enter X where anolicable.	
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT)	
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival:	Copy No 5 returned
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT)	on
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival:	on
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under No
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under No
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under No
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under No
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under No
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under No
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals:	on after registration under No
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Exemination of easis: Remarks:	on after registration under No Signature: Stamp:
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals: Remarks: COMMUNITY TRANSIT - RECEIPT (To be completed by the person concerned before present	on after registration under No Signature: Stamp:
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals: Remarks: COMMUNITY TRANSIT - RECEIPT (To be completed by the person concerned before present This is to certify that the document.	on after registration under No Signature: Stamp: station to the office of destination)
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals: Remarks: COMMUNITY TRANSIT - RECEIPT (To be completed by the person concerned before present This is to certify that the document	on after registration under No Signature: Stamp: Signature: Stamp:
Examination of seals: Remarks: COMMUNITY TRANSIT - RECEIPT (To be completed by the person concerned before present This is to certify that the document	on after registration under No Signature: Stamp: Signature: Stamp:
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals: Remarks: COMMUNITY TRANSIT - RECEIPT (To be completed by the person concerned before present This is to certify that the document	on after registration under No Signature: Stamp: Signature: Stamp:
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of seals: Remarks: COMMUNITY TRANSIT - RECEIPT (To be completed by the person concerned before present This is to certify that the document	on after registration under No Signature: Stamp: Signature: Stamp:
I CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION (COMMUNITY TRANSIT) Date of arrival: Examination of easis: Remarks: COMMUNITY TRANSIT - RECEIPT (To be completed by the person concerned before present this is to certify that the document	on after registration under No Signature: Stamp: Signature: Stamp:

(EU) No... ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

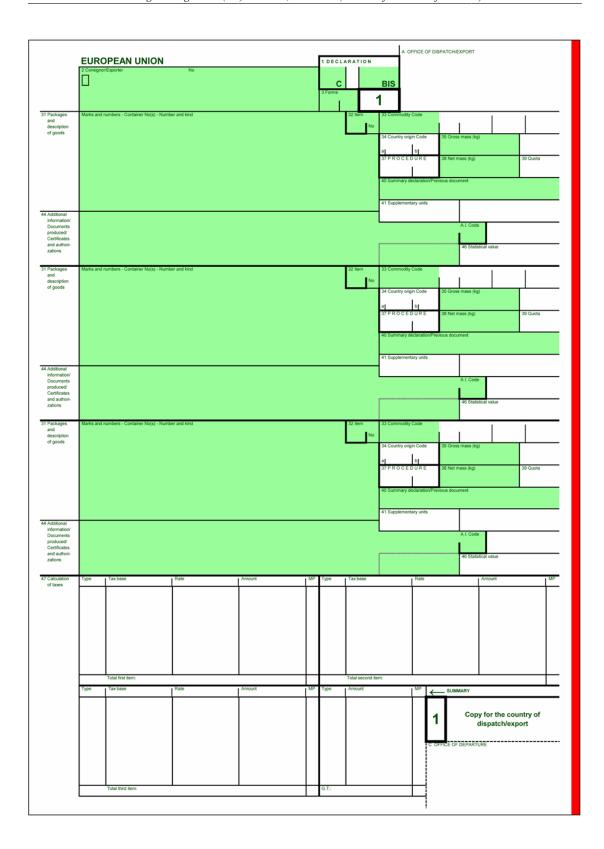
Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix B3

MODEL(eight-copy set)
OF
SINGLE
ADMINISTRATIVE
DOCUMENT
CONTINUATION
FORM

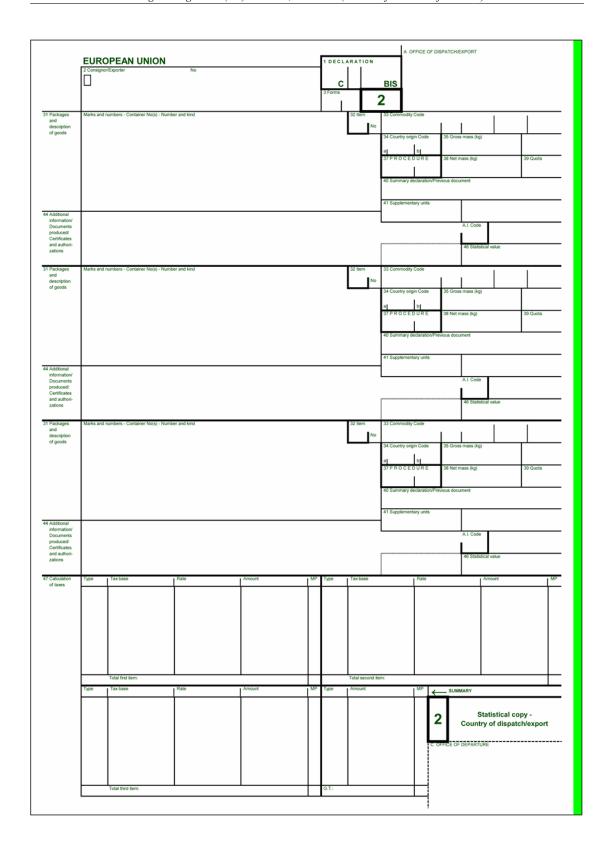
(1) The technical provisions in respect of the forms and notably their size and colours are detailed in Appendix C1, Title I, A.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

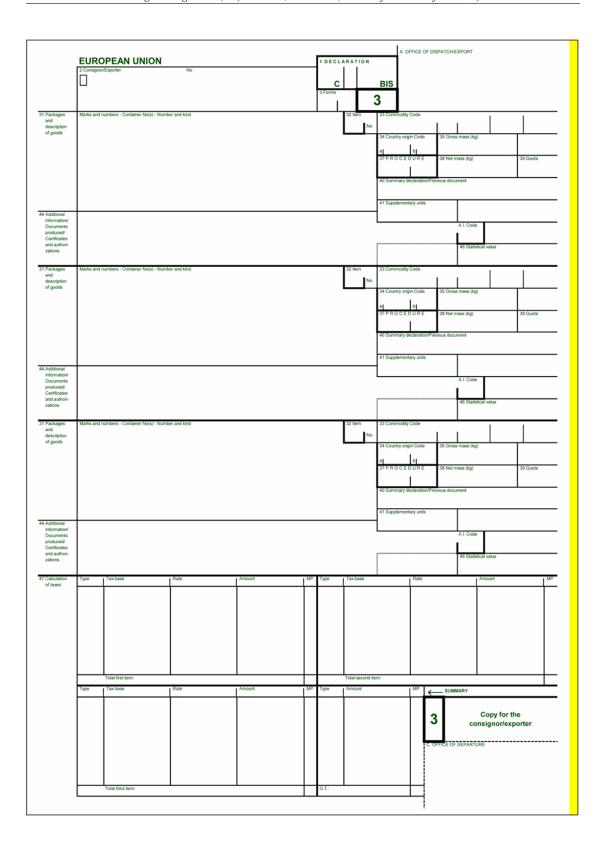


1		

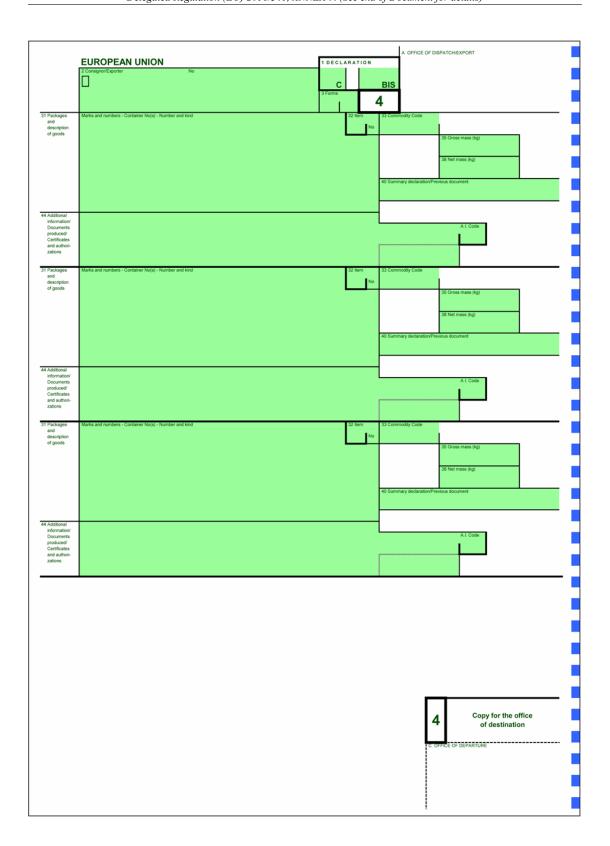
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



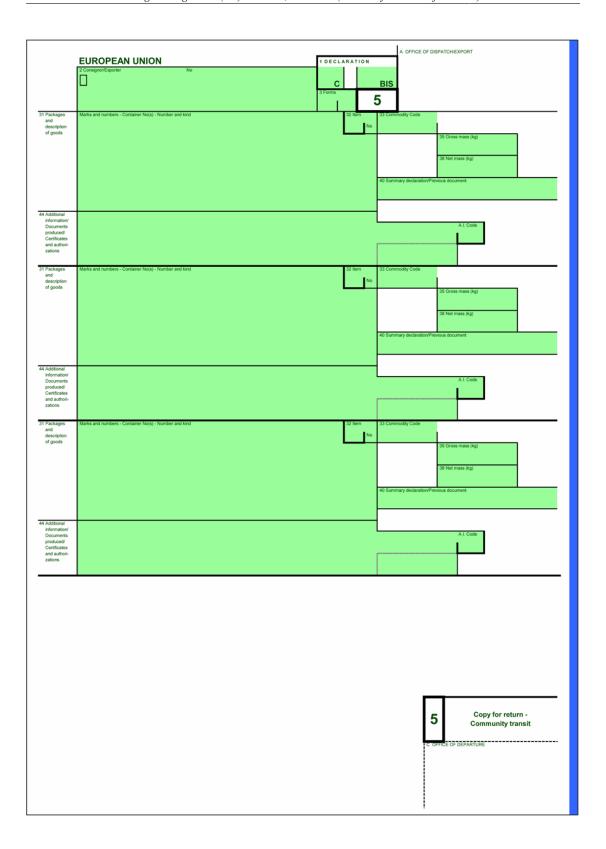
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



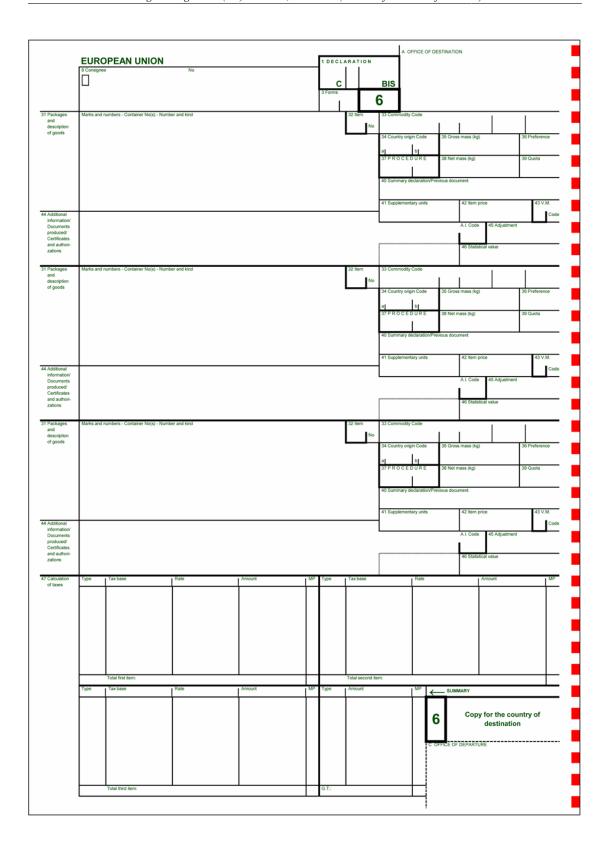
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



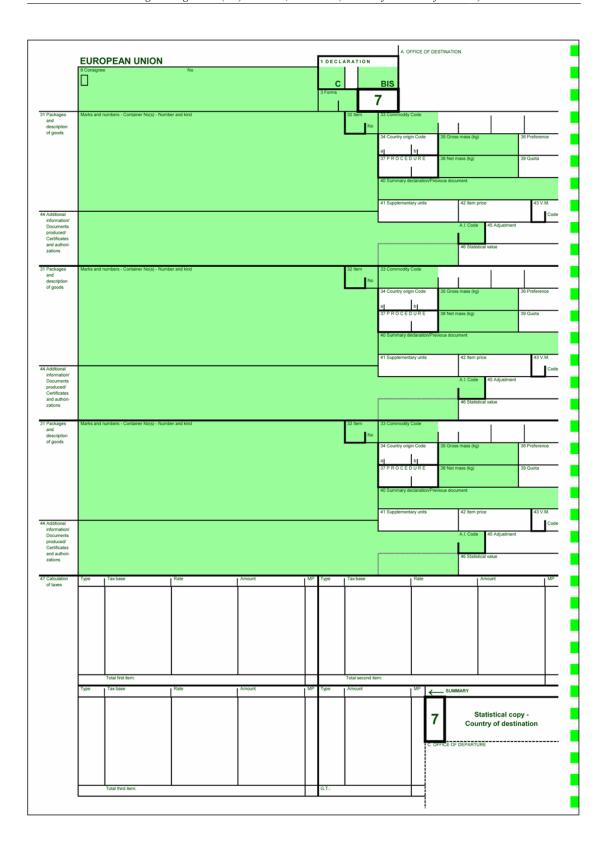
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



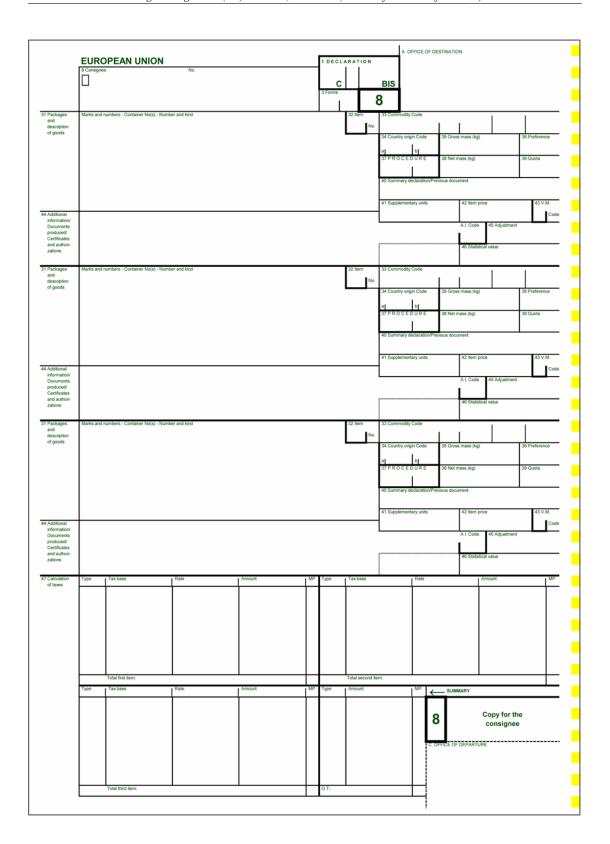
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



1		

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

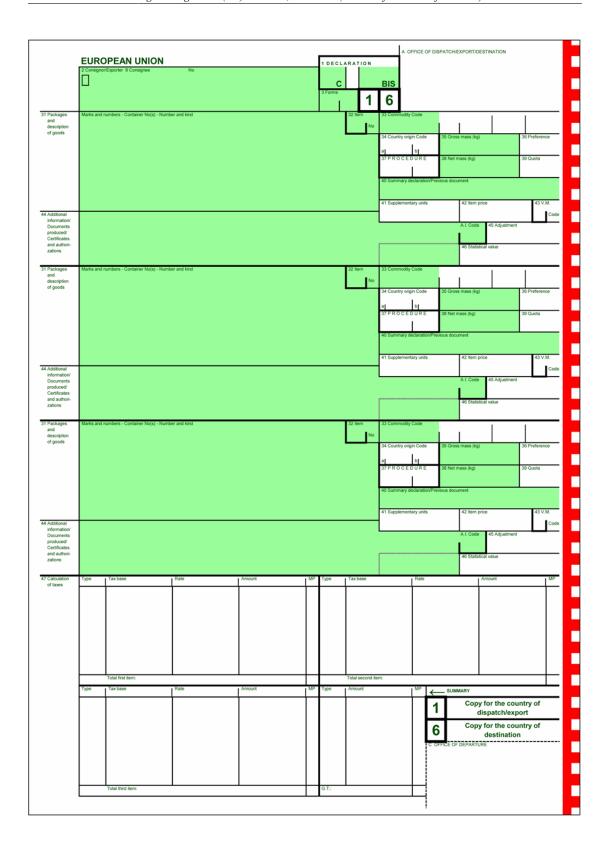
Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix B4

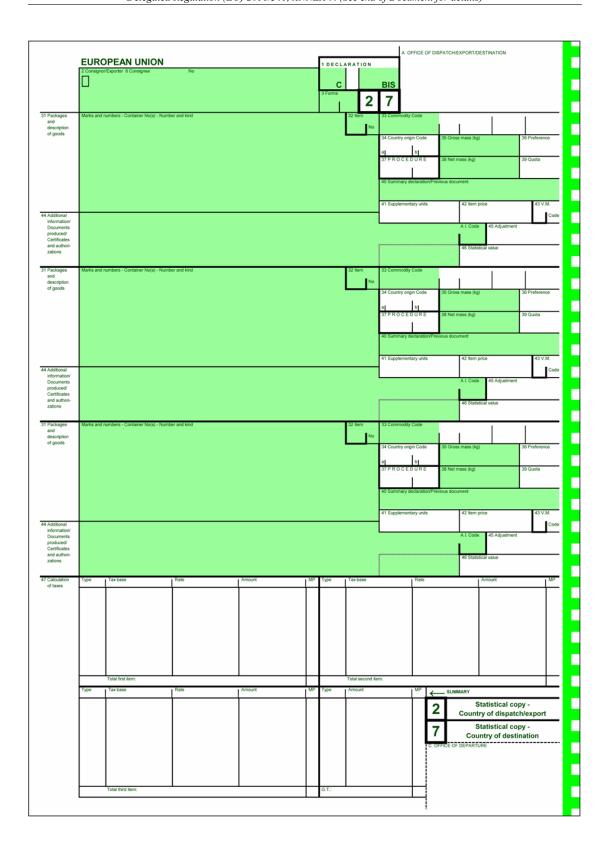
MODEL OF SINGLE ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENT CONTINUATION FORM FOR PRINTING BY COMPUTERISED DECLARATION-PROCESSING SYSTEMS ON TWO SUCCESSIVE FOUR-COPY SETS

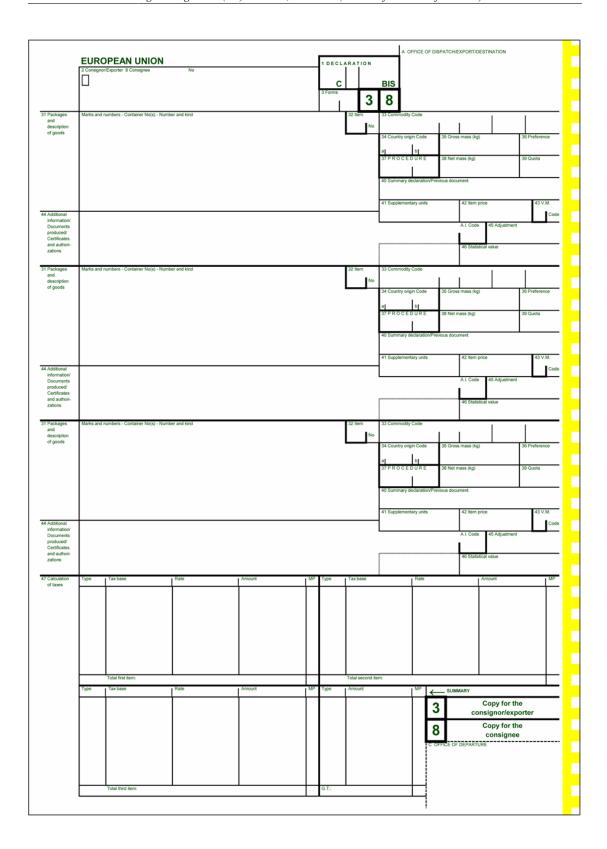
(1) The technical provisions in respect of the forms and notably their size and colours are detailed in Appendix C1, Title I, A.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



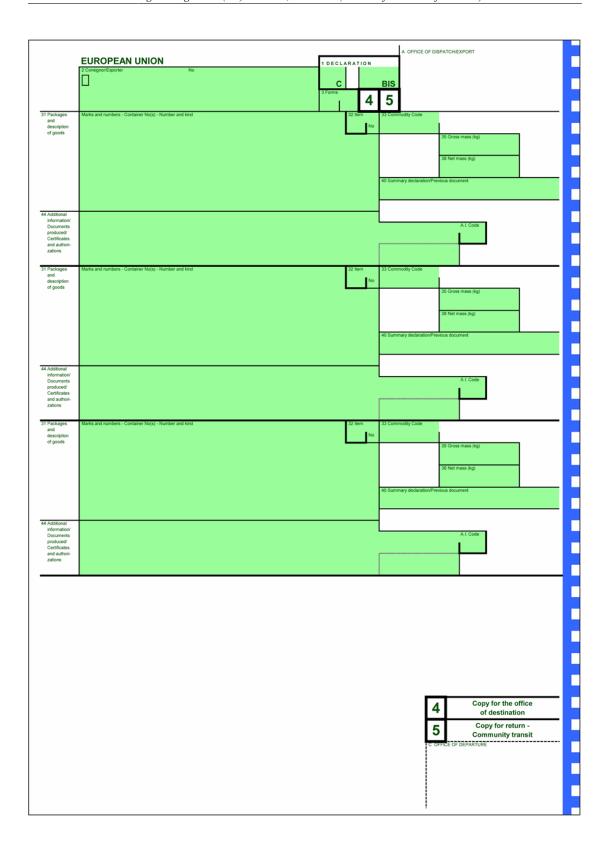
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.





Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix B5

INDICATOO thing copy 1)

OF

THE

COPIES

OF

THE

FORMS

SHOWN

IN

APPENDICES

B1

AND

B3 ON

WHICH

PARTICULARS

SHOULD

APPEAR

BY A

SELF-

COPYING

PROCESS

Box number	Copies	Box number	Copies
I. BOXES FOR O	OPERATORS		
1	1 to 8 except middle subdivision:	27	1 to 5 ^a
	1 to 3	28	1 to 3
2	1 to 5 ^a	29	1 to 3
3	1 to 8	30	1 to 3
4	1 to 8	31	1 to 8
5	1 to 8	32	1 to 8
6	1 to 8	33	first subdivision on the left: 1 to 8
7	1 to 3		remainder: 1 to 3
8	1 to 5 ^a	34a	1 to 3
9	1 to 3	34b	1 to 3
10	1 to 3	35	1 to 8
11	1 to 3	36	_
12	_	37	1 to 3
13	1 to 3	38	1 to 8

a Under no circumstances may users be required to complete these boxes on copy No 5 for the purposes of transit.

b The Member State of dispatch can choose whether these particulars appear on the copies specified.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

14	1 to 4	39	1 to 3				
15	1 to 8	40	1 to 5 ^a				
15a	1 to 3	41	1 to 3				
15b	1 to 3	42	_				
16	1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8	43	_				
17	1 to 8	44	1 to 5 ^a				
17a	1 to 3	45	_				
17b	1 to 3	46	1 to 3				
18	1 to 5 ^a	47	1 to 3				
19	1 to 5 ^a	48	1 to 3				
20	1 to 3	49	1 to 3				
21	1 to 5 ^a	50	1 to 8				
22	1 to 3	51	1 to 8				
23	1 to 3	52	1 to 8				
24	1 to 3	53	1 to 8				
25	1 to 5 ^a	54	1 to 4				
26	1 to 3	55	_				
		56	_				
II. ADMINISTRATI	II. ADMINISTRATIVE BOXES						
A	1 to 4 ^b	С	1 to 8 ^b				
В	1 to 3	D	1 to 4				

Under no circumstances may users be required to complete these boxes on copy No 5 for the purposes of transit.

b The Member State of dispatch can choose whether these particulars appear on the copies specified.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix B6

INDICATTOONting copy 1/6)

OF

THE

COPIES

OF

THE

FORMS

SHOWN

IN

APPENDICES

B2

AND

B4 ON

WHICH

PARTICULARS

SHOULD

APPEAR

BY A

SELF-

COPYING

PROCESS

Box number	Copies	Box number	Copies					
I. BOXES FOR OPERATORS								
1	1 to 4 except middle subdivision:	27	1 to 4					
	1 to 3	28	1 to 3					
2	1 to 4	29	1 to 3					
3	1 to 4	30	1 to 3					
4	1 to 4	31	1 to 4					
5	1 to 4	32	1 to 4					
6	1 to 4	33	first subdivision on the left: 1 to 4					
7	1 to 3		remainder: 1 to 3					
8	1 to 4	34a	1 to 3					
9	1 to 3	34b	1 to 3					
10	1 to 3	35	1 to 4					
11	1 to 3	36	1 to 3					
12	1 to 3	37	1 to 3					
13	1 to 3	38	1 to 4					
14	1 to 4	39	1 to 3					

a The Member State of dispatch can choose whether these particulars appear on the copies specified.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

15	1 to 4	40	1 to 4			
15a	1 to 3	41	1 to 3			
15b	1 to 3	42	1 to 3			
16	1 to 3	43	1 to 3			
17	1 to 4	44	1 to 4			
17a	1 to 3	45	1 to 3			
17b	1 to 3	46	1 to 3			
18	1 to 4	47	1 to 3			
19	1 to 4	48	1 to 3			
20	1 to 3	49	1 to 3			
21	1 to 4	50	1 to 4			
22	1 to 3	51	1 to 4			
23	1 to 3	52	1 to 4			
24	1 to 3	53				
			1 to 4			
25	1 to 4	54	1 to 4			
26	1 to 3	55	_			
II. ADMINISTRATIVE BOXES						
			1 4- 4			
A	1 to 4 ^a	С	1 to 4			
В	1 to 3	D/J	1 to 4			

The Member State of dispatch can choose whether these particulars appear on the copies specified.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix C1 SINGLE ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENT EXPLANATORY NOTES

TITLE I

GENERAL REMARKS

- (1) The Customs administration of each Member State may, if necessary, supplement the explanatory note.
- (2) The provisions of this title shall not preclude printing of paper-based customs declarations and documents certifying the customs status of Union goods not being moved under internal Union transit procedure by means of data-processing systems, on plain paper, on conditions laid down by the Member States.

A. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- (1) The paper-based customs declaration shall be printed on self-copying paper dressed for writing purposes and weighing at least 40 g/m2. The paper must be sufficiently opaque for the information on one side not to affect the legibility of the information on the other side and its strength should be such that in normal use it does not easily tear or crease.
- The paper shall be white for all copies. However, on the copies used for Union transit (1, 4 and 5), boxes 1 (first and third subdivisions), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 27, 31, 32, 33 (first subdivision on the left), 35, 38, 40, 44, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55 and 56 shall have a green background.

The forms shall be printed in green ink.

- (3) The boxes are based on a unit of measurement of one tenth of an inch horizontally and one sixth of an inch vertically. The subdivisions are based on a unit of measurement of one-tenth of an inch horizontally.
- (4) A colour marking of the different copies shall be effected in the following manner on forms conforming to the specimens shown in appendices B1 and B3:
- copies 1, 2, 3 and 5 shall have at the right hand edge a continuous margin, coloured respectively red, green, yellow and blue,
- copies 4, 6, 7 and 8 shall have at the right hand edge a broken margin coloured respectively blue, red, green and yellow;

On forms conforming to the specimens shown in appendices B2 and B4, copies 1/6, 2/7, 3/8 and 4/5 shall have at the right hand edge a continuous margin, and to the right of this a broken margin coloured respectively red, green, yellow and blue.

The width of these margins shall be approximately 3 mm. The broken margins shall comprise a series of squares with a side measurement of 3 mm each one separated by 3 mm.

The copies on which the data contained in the forms shown in appendices B1 and B3 must appear by a self-copying process are shown in Appendix B5. The copies on which the data contained in the forms shown in appendices B2 and B4 must appear by a self-copying process are shown in Appendix B6.

(5) The forms shall measure 210×297 mm with a maximum tolerance as to length of 5 mm less and 8 mm more.

ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

- (6) The customs administrations of the Member States may require that the forms show the name and address of the printer or a mark enabling the printer to be identified. They may also make the printing of the forms conditional on prior technical approval.
- (7) The forms and continuation forms are to be used:
- (a) where Union legislation refers to a declaration for placing goods under a customs procedure or for re-exportation;
- (b) as necessary during the transitional period provided for in an act of accession to the Union, in trade between the Union as constituted prior to that accession and the new Member States, and between the latter, in respect of goods for which customs duties and charges having equivalent effect have not yet been fully eliminated or which remain subject to other measures provided for in the act of accession;
- (c) where Union rules specifically provide for their use, in particular within the framework of the Union transit procedure for the transit declaration for travellers and for the fallback procedure.
- (8) The forms and continuation forms used for this purpose comprise the copies needed to complete the formalities relating to one or more customs procedures, taken from a set of eight copies:
- copy 1 is kept by the authorities of the Member State in which export (dispatch) or
 Union transit formalities are completed,
- copy 2 is used for statistical purposes by the Member State of export. This copy can be used as well for statistical purposes by the Member State of dispatch in cases of trade between parts of the customs territory of the Union with a different fiscal regime,
- copy 3 is returned to the exporter after being stamped by the customs authority,
- copy 4 is kept by the office of destination upon completion of the Union transit operation or as the document providing evidence of the customs status of Union goods,
- copy 5 is the return copy for the Union transit procedure,
- copy 6 is kept by the authorities of the Member State in which import formalities are completed,
- copy 7 is used for statistical purposes by the Member State of import. This copy can
 be used as well for statistical purposes by the Member State of import in cases of trade
 between parts of the customs territory of the Union with a different fiscal regime,
- copy 8 is returned to the consignee.

Various combinations are therefore possible, such as:

- export, outward processing or re-export: copies 1, 2 and 3,
- Union transit: copies 1, 4 and 5,
- customs procedures at import: copies 6, 7 and 8.
- (9) In addition, there are circumstances in which the customs status of Union goods in question has to be proved at destination. In such cases copy 4 should be used as a T2L document.
- Operators may, if they wish, use privately printed subsets combining the appropriate copies, provided that they conform to the official specimen.

Each subset must be designed in such a way that where boxes must contain identical information in the two Member States involved, such information can be entered directly by the exporter or the holder of the procedure on copy 1 and will then appear, by means of chemical treatment

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

of the paper, on all the copies. Where, however, for any reason (in particular where the content of the information differs according to the stage of the operation involved) the information is not to be transmitted from one Member State to another, the desensitisation of the self-copying paper must confine reproduction to the copies concerned.

Where declarations are to be processed by computer, use may be made of subsets taken from sets in which each copy has a dual function: 1/6, 2/7, 3/8, 4/5.

In this case, in each subset, the numbers of the copies being used must be shown by striking through the numbers, in the margin of the form, referring to the copies not being used.

Every such subset must be designed so that the particulars which have to appear on each copy will be reproduced by means of chemical treatment of the paper.

- When pursuant to general remark 2 declarations for placing goods under a customs procedure, for re-export, or documents certifying the customs status of Union goods not being moved under the internal Union transit procedure are drawn up on plain paper by means of official or private-sector data-processing systems, the format of the said declarations or documents must comply with all the conditions laid down by the Code or this Regulation, including those relating to the back of the form (in respect of copies used under the Union transit procedure), except:
- the colour used for printing,
- the use of italic characters,
- the printing of a background for the Union transit boxes.

Where a transit declaration is processed at an office of departure by a computerised system, one copy of the declaration must be lodged at that office.

B. PARTICULARS REQUIRED

The forms contain a number of boxes only some of which will be used, depending on the customs procedure(s) in question.

Without prejudice to the application of simplified procedures, the boxes which may be completed for each procedure are set out in the following table. The specific provisions concerning each box as they are described in Title II apply without prejudice to the status of the boxes as defined in the table.

Note that the status listed below have no bearing on the fact that certain particulars are collected only where circumstances warrant it. For example, the supplementary units in box 41 (status 'A') will only be collected where required by the TARIC.

Box Nos	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	Ι	J
1(1)	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A
1(2)	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A
1(3)						A	A			
2	B[1]	A	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	
2 (No)	A	A	A	A	A	В	A	В	В	
3	A [2] [3]	A [2] [3]								

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

4 B	
6 B B B B B B[4] B B 7 C C C C C A[5] C C C 8 B B B B B B B B	
7 C C C C C C C C C 8 B B B B B B B B B	
8 B B B B A[6] B B	
8 (No) B B B B B A A A	
12 B B	
14 B B B B B B B	
14 (No) A A A A A A A A A	
15 A[2]	
15a B B B B A [5] A A B	
17 A [2]	
17a A A B A A [5] B B	
17b B B B	
18 B [1] B [7] B	
18 (Nationality) A [8] [24]	
19 A[9] A[9] A[9] A[9] A[9] B[4] A[9] A[9] A[9] A[9]	9]
20 B[10] B[10] B[10] B[10]	
21 A [1] (Identity) B [8]	
21 A[8] A[8] A[8] A[8] A[8] A[8] A[8]	
22 B (Currency) B B A A	
22(Amount) B B C C	
23 B[11] B[11] B[11] B[11]	
24 B B B B	
25 A B A B A B	
26 A[12] B[12] A[12] B[12] A[12] B[12] A[13] B[3]
27 B	
29 B B B B B B	
30 B B[1] B B B B [14] B B	
31 A A A A A A A A	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

32	A[3]	A[3]	A[3]	A[3]	A[3]	A[3]	A[3]	A[3]	A[3]	A[3]
33(1)	A	A	A		A	A [16]	A[17]	A	A	В
33(2)								A	A	В
33(3)	A	A						A	A	В
33(4)	A	A						A	A	В
33(5)	В	В	В	В	В			В	В	В
34a	C[1]	A	С	С	С			A	A	A
34b	В		В		В					
35	В	A	В	A	В	A	A	В	В	A
36								A	A [17]	
37(1)	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A
37(2)	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A
38	A	A	A	A	A	A[17]	A[17]	A[18]	A	A
39								B[19]	В	
40	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
41	A	A	A	A	A			A	A	A
42								A	A	
43								В	В	
44	A	A	A	A	A	A [4]	A	A	A	A
45								В	В	
46	A[25]	B[25]	A[25]	B [25]	A[25]			A[25]	A[25]	B[25]
47 (Type)	BC [20]		BC [20]		BC [20]			A [18] [21] [22]	A [18] [21] [22]	
47 (Tax base)	В	В	В		В			A [18] [21] [22]	A [18] [21] [22]	В
47 (Rate)	BC[20]		BC[20]		BC[20]			BC[18] [20] [22]	BC[20]	
47 (Amour	BC[20] nt)		BC[20]		BC[20]			BC[18] [20] [22]	BC[20]	
47 (Total)	BC[20]		BC[20]		BC[20]			BC[18] [20] [22]	BC[20]	
47 (MP)	В		В		В			B [18] [22]	В	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

48	В		В		В			В	В	
49	B[23]	A	B[23]	A	B[23]			B[23]	B[23]	A
50	С		С		С	A				
51						A [4]				
52						A				
53						A				
54	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A
55						A				
56						A				

Legend

Column headings	Codes used for box 37, 1st subdivision	
A:	Export/Dispatch	10, 11, 23
B:	Customs warehousing procedure in order to obtain payment of special export refunds prior to exportation or manufacturing under customs supervision and under customs control prior to exportation and payment of export refunds	76, 77
C:	Re-export after a special procedure other than the customs warehousing procedure	31
D:	Re-export after customs warehousing	31
E:	Outward processing	21, 22
F:	Transit	
G:	Customs status of Union goods	
H:	Release for free circulation	01, 07, 40, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49, 61, 63, 68
I:	Placing of goods under inward processing or temporary admission	51, 53, 54
J:	Placing under a customs warehouse	71, 78

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Symbols in the cells

A : Mandatory: Particulars required by every Member State

B : Optional for the Member States: Particulars which Member States may

decide to waive

C : Optional for operators: Particulars which operators may decide to

supply but which cannot be demanded by the Member States

Notes

[1]	This box is mandatory for agricultural products with export refunds.
[2]	This particular may only be required for non-computerised procedures.
[3]	When the declaration covers only one item of goods, the Member States may provide for this box to be left empty, the figure '1' having been entered in box 5.
[4]	This box is mandatory for the NCTS in the manner provided for in Appendix C2.
[5]	This particular may only be required for computerised procedures.
[6]	This box is optional for the Member States where the consignee is not established in the Union nor in a common transit country.
[7]	Not for use in the case of postal consignments or carriage by fixed transport installations.
[8]	Not for use in the case of postal consignments or carriage by fixed transport installations or rail.
[9]	This particular may be required for non-computerised procedures. In the case of computerised procedures, Member States need not collect this particular if they can deduce it from information elsewhere in the declaration and so transmit it to the Commission in compliance with the provisions on the collection of external trade statistics.
[10]	Member States may only require completion of the third subdivision where the customs administration is calculating customs value on behalf of the economic operator.
[11]	Member States may only require this information in cases in which the rules on the monthly fixing of exchange rates laid down in <i>[ex Title V, Chapter 6]</i> do not apply.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

[12]	This box must not be completed when export formalities are carried out at the point of exit from the Union.
[13]	This box must not be completed where the import formalities are carried out at the point of entry into the Union.
[14]	This box may be used in the NCTS in the manner provided for in Appendix C2.
[16]	This subdivision must be completed where: — the transit declaration is made by the same person at the same time as, or following, a customs declaration which includes a commodity code, or — where Union legislation so provides.
[17]	For completion only where Union legislation so provides.
[18]	This information is not required for goods eligible for relief from import duties, unless the customs authorities consider it necessary for the application of the provisions governing the release for free circulation of the goods concerned.
[19]	Member States may waive this obligation if their systems allow them to deduce this information automatically and unambiguously from information elsewhere in the declaration.
[20]	This information is not to be provided when customs administrations calculate duties on behalf of operators on the basis of information elsewhere in the declaration. It is otherwise optional for the Member States.
[21]	This information is not to be provided when customs administrations calculate duties on behalf of operators on the basis of information elsewhere in the declaration.
[22]	Where the declaration is accompanied by the document referred to in Article 6 of this Delegated Regulation, Member States may waive completion of this box.
[23]	This box is to be completed where the declaration of placing of goods under a customs procedure is used to discharge a customs warehousing procedure.

(EU) No... ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

[24]	Where goods are carried in containers that are to be transported by road vehicles, the customs authorities may authorise the holder of the procedure to leave this box blank where the logistical pattern at the point of departure may prevent the identity and nationality of the means of transport from being provided at the time of establishment of the transit declaration and where the customs authorities can ensure that the required information concerning the means of transport will be subsequently entered in box 55.
[25]	The Member State of acceptance of the declaration may waive the obligation to provide this information where it is in position to assess it correctly and has implemented calculation routines to provide a result compatible with statistical requirement.

C. INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THE FORM

Whenever a particular subset contains one or more copies which may be used in a Member State other than the one in which it was first completed, the forms must be completed by typewriter or by a mechanographical or similar process. For ease of completion by typewriter the form should be inserted in the machine in such a way that the first letter of the particulars to be entered in box 2 is placed in the position box in the top left-hand corner.

Where all the copies of a subset are intended for use in the same Member State, they may be filled in legibly by hand, in ink and in block capitals, provided that this is allowed in that Member State. The same applies to the particulars to be given on the copies used for the purposes of the Union transit procedure.

The form must contain no erasures or overwriting. Any alterations must be made by crossing out the incorrect particulars and adding those required. Any alterations made in this way must be initialled by the person making them and expressly endorsed by the competent authorities. The latter may, where necessary, require a new declaration to be lodged.

In addition, the forms may be completed using an automatic reproduction process instead of any of the procedures mentioned above. They may also be produced and completed by this means on condition that the provisions concerning the specimen forms, format, language used, legibility, absence of erasures and overwriting, and amendments are strictly observed.

Only numbered boxes are to be completed, as appropriate, by operators. The other boxes, identified by a capital letter, are for administrative use.

Without prejudice to general remark 2, the copies which are to remain at the office of export/dispatch or departure must bear the original signature of the persons concerned.

The lodging with a customs office of a declaration signed by the declarant or his representative shall indicate that the person concerned is declaring the goods in question for the procedure

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

applied for and, without prejudice to the possible application of sanctions, shall be held responsible, in accordance with the provisions in force in the Member States, in respect of:

- the accuracy of the information given in the declaration,
- the authenticity of the documents attached,
- the observance of all the obligations inherent in the placement of the goods in question under the procedure concerned.

The signature of the holder of the procedure or, where applicable, his authorised representative commits him in respect of all particulars relating to the Union transit operation pursuant to the provisions on Union transit laid down in the Code and in this Regulation and as listed in section B above.

As regards Union transit formalities and formalities at destination, it is in the interests of each person intervening in the operation to check the contents of his declaration before signing it and lodging it with the customs office. In particular, any discrepancy found by the person concerned between the goods which he is to declare and any particulars already entered on the forms being used must immediately be reported by that person to the customs authority. In such cases the declaration must then be made out on fresh forms.

Unless Title III provides otherwise, a box that is not to be used should be left completely blank.

TITLE II

PARTICULARS TO BE ENTERED IN THE VARIOUS BOXES

A. FORMALITIES RELATING TO EXPORT/DISPATCH, RE-EXPORTATION, CUSTOMS WAREHOUSING OR MANUFACTURING UNDER CUSTOMS SUPERVISION AND UNDER CUSTOMS CONTROL OF GOODS SUBJECT TO EXPORT REFUNDS, OUTWARD PROCESSING, UNION TRANSIT AND/OR PROVING THE CUSTOMS STATUS OF UNION GOODS.

Box 1: Declaration

In the first subdivision, enter the relevant Union code from Appendix D1.

In the second subdivision, enter the type of declaration using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1.

In the third subdivision, enter the relevant Union code from Appendix D1.

Box 2: Consignor/Exporter

Enter the EORI number referred to in Article 1(18) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446. Where the consignor/exporter does not have an EORI number, the customs administration may assign him an ad hoc number for the declaration concerned.

For the purposes of this Appendix, the definition of 'exporter' is that given in Union customs legislation. In this context, 'consignor' refers to an operator that acts as an exporter in the cases referred to in Article 134 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.

Enter the full name and address of the person concerned.

In the case of groupage consignments, the Member States may provide that the word various be entered in this box, and the list of consignors/exporters to be attached to the declaration.

Box 3: Forms

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Enter the number of the subset in relation to the total number of subsets of forms and continuation forms used. For example, if there is one ex form and two EX/c forms, enter 1/3 on the ex form, 2/3 on the first EX/c form and 3/3 on the second EX/c form.

Where the declaration is made up from two sets of four copies instead of one set of eight copies, the two sets are to be treated as one for the purpose of establishing the number of forms.

Box 4: Loading lists

Enter in figures the number of any loading lists attached, or of commercial descriptive lists where these are authorised by the competent authority.

Box 5: Items

Enter in figures the total number of items declared by the person concerned in all the forms and continuation forms (or loading lists or commercial lists) used. The number of items must correspond to the number of boxes 31 to be completed.

Box 6: Total packages

Enter in figures the total number of packages making up the consignment in question.

Box 7: Reference number

This entry concerns the commercial reference number assigned by the person concerned to the consignment in question. It may take the form of a Unique Consignment Reference Number (UCR)⁽¹⁰⁾.

Box 8: Consignee

Enter the full name and address of the person(s) to whom the goods are to be delivered.

Where an identification number is required, enter the EORI number referred to in Article 1(18) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446. If an EORI number has not been assigned to the consignee, enter the number required by the legislation of the Member State concerned.

Where an identification number is required and the declaration includes the particulars for an exit summary declaration as set out in Appendix A and facilitations are granted in the framework of a third country traders' partnership programme which is recognised by the Union, that identification number may take the form of a third country unique identification number which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned. The structure of that third country unique identification number corresponds to the structure as specified in the 'Exit summary declarations' part of the data element explanatory note entitled 'Consignor', in Appendix A.

In the case of groupage consignments, the Member States may provide that the word 'various' be entered in this box, and the list of consignees attached to the declaration.

Box 14: Declarant/Representative

Enter the EORI number referred to in Article 1(18) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446. Where the declarant/representative does not have an EORI number, the customs administration may assign him an ad hoc number for the declaration concerned.

Enter the full name and address of the person concerned.

If the declarant and the exporter/consignor are the same person, enter 'exporter' or 'consignor'.

To designate the declarant or the status of the representative, use the relevant Union code from Appendix D1.

Box 15: Country of dispatch/export

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Enter in box 15a the relevant Union code from Appendix D1 for the Member State in which the goods are located at the time of their release into the procedure.

However, where it is known that the goods were brought from another Member State to the Member State in which the goods are located at the time of their release into the customs procedure, indicate this other Member State, on condition that

- (i) the goods were brought from there only for the purpose of export, and
- (ii) the exporter is not established in the Member State in which the goods are located at the time of their release into the customs procedure and
- (iii) the entry into the Member State in which the goods are located at the time of their release into the customs procedure was not an intra-Union acquisition of goods or transaction treated as such as referred to in Council Directive 2006//112/EC.

However, where goods are exported following an inward processing procedure, indicate the Member State where the last processing activity was carried out.

Box 17: Country of destination

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter in box 17a the last country of destination of the goods to be exported as known at the time of export.

Box 18: Identity and nationality of means of transport at departure

Enter the identity of the means of transport on which the goods are directly loaded at the time of export or transit formalities, followed by the nationality of the means of transport (or that of the vehicle propelling the others if there are several means of transport) in the form of the relevant Union code from Appendix D1. If a tractor and trailer with different registration numbers are used, enter the registration numbers of both the tractor and the trailer together with the nationality of the tractor.

Depending on the means of transport concerned, the following details concerning identity may be entered:

Means of transport	Method of identification
Sea and inland waterway transport	Name of vessel
Air transport	Number and date of flight (where there is no flight number, enter the aircraft's registration number)
Road transport	Vehicle registration number
Rail transport	Wagon number

However, in respect of transit operations where goods are carried in containers that are to be transported by road vehicles, the customs authorities may authorise the holder of the procedure to leave this box blank where the logistical pattern at the point of departure may prevent the identity and nationality of the means of transport from being provided at the time of establishment of the transit declaration and where the customs authorities can ensure that the required information concerning the means of transport will be subsequently entered in box 55.

Box 19: Container (Ctr)

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the presumed situation when crossing the external Union frontier, based on the information available at the time of completion of the export formalities.

Box 20: Delivery terms

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Using the relevant Union codes and headings from Appendix D1, give particulars of the terms of the commercial contract.

Box 21: Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the nationality of the active means of transport crossing the Union's external frontier as known at the time of completion of formalities.

In the case of combined transport or where several means of transport are used, the active means of transport is the one which propels the whole combination. For example, in the case of a lorry on a sea-going vessel, the active means of transport is the ship. In the case of a tractor and trailer, the active means of transport is the tractor.

Depending on the means of transport concerned, the following details concerning identity may be entered:

Means of transport	Method of identification
Sea and inland waterway transport	Name of vessel
Air transport	Number and date of flight (where there is no flight number, enter the aircraft's registration number)
Road transport	Vehicle registration number
Rail transport	Wagon number

Box 22: Currency and total amount invoiced

Using the relevant code from Appendix D1, enter in the first subdivision the currency in which the commercial invoice was drawn up.

Enter in the second subdivision the invoiced price for all goods declared.

Box 23: Exchange rate

This box contains the exchange rate in force between the invoice currency and the currency of the Member State concerned.

Box 24: Nature of transaction

Using the relevant codes from Appendix D1, enter the type of the transaction concerned.

Box 25: Mode of transport at the border

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the mode of transport corresponding to the active means of transport which it is expected will be used on exit from the customs territory of the Union.

Box 26: Inland mode of transport

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the mode of transport upon departure.

Box 27: Place of loading

Using a code where required, enter the place, as known at the time of completion of formalities, at which the goods are to be loaded onto the active means of transport on which they are to cross the Union frontier.

Box 29: Office of exit

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the customs office by which it is intended that the goods should leave the customs territory of the Union.

Box 30: Location of goods

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Enter the precise location where the goods may be examined.

Box 31: Packages and description of goods; Marks and numbers — Container No(s) — Number and kind

Enter the marks, numbers, quantity and kind of packages or, in the case of unpackaged goods, enter the number of such goods covered by the declaration together with the particulars needed to identify them. The description of the goods means the normal trade description. Where box 33 Commodity Code is to be completed, the description must be precise enough to allow the goods to be classified. This box must also contain the particulars required by any specific legislation. Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the kind of the packages.

If containers are used, their identifying marks should also be entered in this box.

Box 32: Item number

Enter the number of the item in question in relation to the total number of items declared in the forms and continuation forms used, as described in the note to box 5.

Box 33: Commodity Code

Enter the code number corresponding to the item in question, as described in Appendix D1.

Box 34: Country-of-origin code

Operators completing box 34a should use the relevant Union code from Appendix D1 to enter the country of origin, as defined in Title II of the Code.

Enter the region of dispatch or production of the goods in question in Box 34b.

Box 35: Gross mass (kg)

Enter the gross mass, expressed in kilograms, of the goods described in the relevant box 31. The gross mass is the aggregate mass of the goods with all their packing, excluding containers and other transport equipment.

Where a transit declaration covers several types of goods, the total gross mass needs only be entered in the first box 35, the remaining boxes 35 being left blank. Member States may extend this rule to all procedures referred to under columns A to E and G of the table in Title I, B.

Where a gross mass greater than 1 kg includes a fraction of a unit (kg), it may be rounded off in the following manner:

- from 0,001 to 0,499: rounding down to the nearest kg,
- from 0,5 to 0,999: rounding up to the nearest kg.

A gross mass of less than 1 kg should be entered as 0,xyz (e.g. 0,654 for a package of 654 grams).

Box 37: Procedure

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the procedure for which the goods are declared.

Box 38: Net mass (kg)

Enter the net mass, expressed in kilograms, of the goods described in the relevant box 31. The net mass is the mass of the goods without any packaging.

Box 40: Summary declaration/Previous document

Using the relevant Union codes from Appendix D1, enter the reference particulars of documents preceding export to a third country/dispatch to a Member State.

Where the declaration concerns goods re-exported following discharge of the customs warehousing procedure in a type B customs warehouse, enter the reference particulars of the declaration entering goods for that procedure.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

In the case of a declaration entering goods for the Union transit procedure, give the reference for the previous customs destination or corresponding customs documents. Where, in the case of non-computerised transit procedures, more than one reference has to be entered, the Member States may provide that the word 'various' be entered in this box and a list of the references concerned accompany the transit declaration.

Box 41: Supplementary units

Where necessary, enter the quantity of the item in question, expressed in the unit laid down in the goods nomenclature.

Box 44: Additional information/Documents produced/Certificates and authorisations

Using the relevant codes from Appendix D1, enter the details required by any specific rules applicable together with reference particulars of the documents produced in support of the declaration.

The subdivision 'A.I. code' (Additional information code) must not be used.

Where a re-export declaration discharging the customs warehousing procedure is lodged with a customs office other than the supervising office, enter the name and full address of the supervising office.

Declarations made in Member States which, during the transitional period for the introduction of the euro, give the opportunity to operators to opt for the use of the euro unit for the establishment of their customs declarations must include in this box, preferably in the subdivision in the bottom right-hand corner, an indicator of the currency unit, national unit or euro unit, used.

Member States may provide that this indicator be entered only in box 44 for the first item of goods of the declaration. In this case, the information will be deemed valid for all the goods items of the declaration.

This indicator will be constituted by the iso-alpha-3 currency code (ISO 4217).

Box 46: Statistical value

Enter the statistical value expressed in the currency unit the code for which may appear in box 44, or, in the absence of such a code in box 44, in the currency of the Member State where the export formalities are completed, in accordance with the Union provisions in force.

Box 47: Calculation of taxes

Enter the tax base applicable (value, weight or other). Using, where necessary, the relevant Union codes from Appendix D1, the following should be shown on each line:

- the type of tax (e.g. excise duties),
- the tax base,
- the rate of tax applicable,
- the amount of tax payable,
- the method of payment chosen (MP).

The amounts in this box must be expressed in the currency unit the code for which may appear in box 44, or, in the absence of such a code in box 44, in the currency of the Member State where the export formalities are completed.

Box 48: Deferred payment

Enter, where applicable, the reference particulars of the authorisation in question; deferred payment here refers both to deferred payment of customs duties and to tax credit.

Box 49: Identification of warehouse

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the reference particulars of the warehouse.

Box 50: Principal

Enter the full name (person or company) and address of the holder of the procedure, together with the EORI number referred to in Article 1(18) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446. Where the EORI number is provided, Member States may waive the obligation to provide the full name (person or company) and address. Where appropriate, enter the full name (person or company) of the authorised representative signing on behalf of the holder of the procedure.

Subject to specific provisions to be adopted with regard to the use of computerised systems, the original of the handwritten signature of the person concerned must be given on the copy which is to remain at the office of departure. Where the holder of the procedure is a legal person, the signatory should add his capacity after his signature and full name.

For export operations, the declarant or his representative may enter the name and address of a person established in the district of the office of exit to whom copy 3 of the declaration endorsed by the said office may be given.

Box 51: Intended offices of transit (and country)

Enter the code for the intended office of entry into each common transit country to be crossed and the office of entry by which the goods re-enter the customs territory of the Union after having crossed the territory of a common transit country, or, where the shipment is to cross a territory other than that of the Union or of a common transit country, the office of exit by which the transport leaves the Union and the office of entry by which it re-enters the Union.

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the customs offices concerned.

Box 52: Guarantee

Using the relevant Union codes from Appendix D1, enter the type of guarantee or guarantee waiver used for the operation as well as, as appropriate, the number of the comprehensive guarantee certificate, the guarantee waiver certificate, or the individual guarantee voucher and the office of guarantee.

Where a comprehensive guarantee, guarantee waiver or individual guarantee is not valid for one or more of the following countries, add after 'not valid for' the codes from Appendix D1 for the country or countries concerned:

- non-EU contracting parties to the Conventions on a common transit procedure and on the simplification of formalities in trade in goods,
- Andorra,
- San Marino.

Where an individual guarantee in the form of a cash deposit or by means of vouchers is used it shall be valid for all the contracting parties to the Conventions on a common transit procedure and on the simplification of formalities in trade in goods.

Box 53: Office of destination (and country)

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the office where the goods are to be presented in order to complete the Union transit operation.

Box 54: Place and date, signature and name of the declarant or his representative

Enter the place and date of completion of the declaration.

Subject to specific provisions to be adopted with regard to the use of computerised systems, the original of the handwritten signature of the person concerned must be given on the copy which

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

is to remain at the office of export/dispatch, followed by the full name of that person. Where that person is a legal person, the signatory should add his capacity after his signature and full name.

B. FORMALITIES EN ROUTE

Between the time when the goods leave the office of export and/or departure, and the time when they arrive at the office of destination, certain particulars may have to be entered on the copies of the Single Administrative Document accompanying the goods. These particulars concern the transport operation and are to be entered on the document in the course of the operation by the carrier responsible for the means of transport on which the goods are directly loaded. The particulars may be added legibly by hand; in this case, the form should be completed in ink in block capitals.

These particulars, which only appear on copies 4 and 5, concern the following boxes:

— Transhipment: Use box 55.

Box 55: Transhipments

The first three lines of this box are to be completed by the carrier where, during the operation in question, the goods are transhipped from one means of transport to another or from one container to another.

The carrier may not tranship goods without the prior authorisation of the customs authorities of the Member State in whose territory the transhipment is to be made.

Where those authorities consider that the transit operation may continue in the normal way, they shall, once they have taken any steps that may be necessary, endorse copies 4 and 5 of the transit declaration.

Other incidents: Use box 56.

Box 56: Other incidents during carriage

Box to be completed in accordance with existing obligations under the Union transit procedure.

In addition, where the goods were loaded on a semi-trailer and only the tractor vehicle is changed during the journey (without the goods being handled or transhipped) enter in this box the registration number of the new tractor. In such cases endorsement by the competent authorities is not necessary.

C. FORMALITIES FOR RELEASE FOR FREE CIRCULATION, END-USE, INWARD PROCESSING, TEMPORARY ADMISSION AND CUSTOMS WAREHOUSING

Box 1: Declaration

In the first subdivision, enter the relevant Union code from Appendix D1.

In the second subdivision, enter the type of declaration using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1.

Box 2: Consignor/Exporter

Enter the full name and address of the last seller of the goods prior to their importation into the Union.

Where an identification number is required, the Member States may waive provision of the full name and address of the person concerned.

Where an identification number is required, enter the EORI number referred to in Article 1(18) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446. If an EORI number has not been assigned to the consignor/exporter, enter the number requested by the legislation of the Member State concerned.

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

In the case of groupage consignments, the Member States may provide that the word 'various' be entered in this box, and the list of consignors/exporters attached to the declaration.

Box 3: Forms

Enter the number of the subset in relation to the total number of subsets of forms and continuation forms used. For example, if there is one IM form and two IM/c forms, enter '1/3' on the IM form, '2/3' on the first IM/c form and '3/3' on the second IM/c form.

Box 4: Loading lists

Enter in figures the number of any loading lists attached, or of commercial descriptive lists where these are authorised by the competent authority.

Box 5: Items

Enter in figures the total number of items declared by the person concerned in all the forms and continuation forms (or loading lists or commercial lists) used. The number of items must correspond to the number of boxes 31 to be completed.

Box 6: Total packages

Enter in figures the total number of packages making up the consignment in question.

Box 7: Reference number

This entry concerns the commercial reference number assigned by the person concerned to the consignment in question. It may take the form of a Unique Consignment Reference Number (UCR)⁽¹¹⁾.

Box 8: Consignee

Enter the EORI number referred to in Article 1(18) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446. Where the consignee does not have an EORI number, the customs administration may assign him an ad hoc number for the declaration concerned.

Enter the full name and address of the person concerned.

In the case of placing of goods under the customs warehousing procedure in a private warehouse, enter the full name and address of the depositor where he is not the declarant.

In the case of groupage consignments, the Member States may provide that the word 'various' be entered in this box, and the list of consignees attached to the declaration.

Box 12: Value details

Enter in this box information on value, e.g. a reference to the authorisation whereby the customs authorities waive the requirement to produce a DV1 form in support of each declaration or details of adjustments.

Box 14: Declarant/Representative

Enter the EORI number referred to in Article 1(18) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446. Where the declarant/representative does not have an EORI number, the customs administration may assign him an ad hoc number for the declaration concerned.

Enter the full name and address of the person concerned.

If the declarant and the consignee are the same person, enter the word consignee.

To designate the declarant or the status of the representative, use the relevant Union code from Appendix D1.

Box 15: Country of dispatch/export

If neither a commercial transaction (e.g. sale or processing), nor a stoppage unrelated to the transport of goods has taken place in an intermediate country, enter in box 15a the relevant

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Union code from Appendix D1 for the country from which goods were initially dispatched to the Member State in which the goods are located at the time of their release into the customs procedure.

If such a stoppage or commercial transaction has taken place, indicate the last intermediate country.

For the purpose of this data requirement, a stoppage to enable consolidation of the goods enroute shall be considered as being related to the transport of the goods.

Box 17: Country of destination

Enter in box 17a the Union code from Appendix D1 as follows:

- (a) For the formalities for release for free circulation including end-use, or for home-use, enter the Union code for the Member State where the goods are located at the time of release into the customs procedure.
 - However, where it is known at the time of drawing up the customs declaration, that the goods will be dispatched to another Member State after the release, enter the code for this latter Member State.
- (b) For the formalities for the inward processing procedure, enter the Union code for the Member State where the first processing activity is carried out.
- (c) For the formalities for temporary admission, enter the Union code for the Member State where the goods are to be first used.
- (d) For the formalities for customs warehousing, enter the Union code for the Member State where the goods are located at the time of release into the customs procedure.

Enter in box 17b the region of destination of the goods.

Box 18: Identity and nationality of means of transport on arrival

Enter the identity of the means of transport on which the goods are directly loaded at the time of presentation at the customs office where the destination formalities are completed. If a tractor and trailer with different registration numbers are used, enter the registration number of both the tractor and the trailer.

Depending on the means of transport concerned, the following details concerning identity may be entered:

Means of transport	Method of identification
Sea and inland waterway transport	Name of vessel
Air transport	Number and date of flight (where there is no flight number, enter the aircraft's registration number)
Road transport	Vehicle registration number
Rail transport	Wagon number

Box 19: Container (Ctr)

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the situation when crossing the external Union frontier.

Box 20: Delivery terms

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Using the relevant Union codes and headings from Appendix D1, give particulars of the terms of the commercial contract.

Box 21: Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the nationality of the active means of transport crossing the Unions external frontier.

In the case of combined transport or where several means of transport are used, the active means of transport is the one which propels the whole combination. For example, in the case of a lorry on a sea-going vessel, the active means of transport is the ship. In the case of a tractor and trailer, the active means of transport is the tractor.

Box 22: Currency and total amount invoiced

Using the relevant code from Appendix D1, enter in the first subdivision the currency in which the commercial invoice was drawn up.

Enter in the second subdivision the invoiced price for all goods declared.

Box 23: Exchange rate

This box contains the exchange rate in force between the invoice currency and the currency of the Member State concerned.

Box 24: Nature of transaction

Using the relevant codes from Appendix D1, enter the type of the transaction concerned.

Box 25: Mode of transport at the border

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the mode of transport corresponding to the active means of transport with which the goods entered the customs territory of the Union.

Box 26: Inland mode of transport

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the mode of transport upon arrival.

Box 29: Office of entry

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the customs office by which the goods entered the customs territory of the Union.

Box 30: Location of goods

Enter the precise location where the goods may be examined.

Box 31: Packages and description of goods; Marks and numbers — Container No(s) — Number and kind

Enter the marks, numbers, quantity and kind of packages or, in the case of unpackaged goods, enter the number of such goods covered by the declaration, together with the particulars necessary to identify them. The description of the goods means the normal trade description. Except for non-Union goods placed under the customs warehousing procedure, this description must be expressed in terms sufficiently precise to enable immediate and unambiguous identification and classification. This box must also contain the particulars required by any specific rules (e.g. VAT, excise duties). Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the kind of the packages.

If containers are used, their identifying marks should also be entered in this box.

Box 32: Item number

Enter the number of the item in question in relation to the total number of items declared in the forms and continuation forms used, as described in the note to box 5.

Box 33: Commodity Code

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Enter the code number corresponding to the item in question, as described in Appendix D1. The Member States may provide for entry of a specific nomenclature concerning excise duties in the fifth subdivision.

Box 34: Country-of-origin code

Enter in box 34a the relevant Union code from Appendix D1 for the country of origin, as defined in Title II of the Code.

Box 35: Gross mass (kg)

Enter the gross mass, expressed in kilograms, of the goods described in the relevant box 31. The gross mass is the aggregate mass of the goods with all their packing, excluding containers and other transport equipment.

Where a declaration covers several types of goods, Member States may decide that, for the procedures referred to under columns H to J of the table in (ex Title I, B), the total gross mass only be entered in the first box 35, the remaining boxes 35 being left blank.

Where a gross mass greater than 1 kg includes a fraction of a unit (kg), it may be rounded off in the following manner:

- from 0,001 to 0,499: rounding down to the nearest kg,
- from 0,5 to 0,999: rounding up to the nearest kg,
- a gross mass of less than 1 kg should be entered as 0,xyz (e.g. 0,654 for a package of 654 grams).

Box 36: Preference

This box contains information on the tariff treatment of the goods. Where its use is provided for in the matrix of Title I, section B, it must be used even when no tariff preferential treatment is requested. However, this box must not be used in the context of trade between parts of the customs territory of the Union in which the provisions of Directive 2006/112/EC are applicable and parts of that territory in which those provisions do not apply, or in the context of trade between the parts of that territory where those provisions do not apply. Enter the relevant Union code from Appendix D1.

The Commission will publish at regular intervals in the C series of the *Official Journal of the European Union* the list of the combinations of codes usable together with examples and explanatory notes.

Box 37: Procedure

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the procedure for which the goods are declared.

Box 38: Net mass (kg)

Enter the net mass, expressed in kilograms, of the goods described in the relevant box 31. The net mass is the mass of the goods without any packaging.

Box 39: Quota

Enter the order number of the tariff quota for which the declarant is applying.

Box 40: Summary declaration/Previous document

Using the relevant Union codes from Appendix D1, enter the reference particulars of any summary declaration used in the Member State of import or of any previous document.

Box 41: Supplementary units

Where necessary, enter the quantity of the item in question, expressed in the unit laid down in the goods nomenclature.

Box 42: Item price

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Enter the price of the item in question.

Box 43: Valuation method

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the valuation method used.

Box 44: Additional information/Documents produced/Certificates and authorisations

Using the relevant codes from Appendix D1, enter the details required by any specific rules applicable together with reference particulars of the documents produced in support of the declaration.

The subdivision 'A.I. code' must not be used.

Where a declaration entering goods for the customs warehousing procedure is lodged with a customs office other than the supervising office, enter the name and full address of the supervising office.

Declarations made in Member States which, during the transitional period for the introduction of the euro, give the opportunity to operators to opt for the use of the euro unit for the establishment of their customs declarations must include in this box, preferably in the subdivision in the bottom right-hand corner, an indicator of the currency unit, national unit or euro unit, used.

Member States may provide that this indicator be entered only in box 44 for the first item of goods of the declaration. In this case, the information will be deemed valid for all the goods items of the declaration.

This indicator will be constituted by the iso-alpha-3 currency code (ISO 4217).

When goods are the subject of a VAT-exempt supply to another Member State, the information required by Article 143(2) of Directive 2006/112/EC shall be entered in box 44, including when required by a Member State, the evidence that the imported goods are intended to be transported or dispatched from the Member State of importation to another Member State.

Box 45: Adjustment

This box contains information of any adjustments when no DV1 form is produced in support of the declaration. Any amounts to be entered in this box are to be expressed in the currency unit the code for which may appear in box 44, or, in the absence of such a code in box 44, in the currency of the Member State where the import formalities are completed.

Box 46: Statistical value

Enter the statistical value expressed in the currency unit the code for which may appear in box 44, or, in the absence of such a code in box 44, in the currency of the Member State where the import formalities are completed, in accordance with the Union provisions in force.

Box 47: Calculation of taxes

Enter the tax base applicable (value, weight or other). Using, where necessary, the relevant Union codes from Appendix D1, the following should be shown on each line:

- the type of tax (e.g. import duty, VAT),
- the tax base,
- the rate of tax applicable,
- the amount of tax payable,
- the method of payment chosen (MP).

The amounts in this box must be expressed in the currency unit the code for which may appear in box 44, or, in the absence of such a code in box 44, in the currency of the Member State where the import formalities are completed.

Box 48: Deferred payment

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Enter, where applicable, the reference particulars of the authorisation in question; deferred payment here refers both to deferred payment of customs duties and to tax credit.

Box 49: Identification of warehouse

Using the relevant Union code from Appendix D1, enter the reference particulars of the warehouse.

Box 54: Place and date, signature and name of the declarant or his representative

Enter the place and date of the completion of the declaration.

Subject to specific provisions to be adopted with regard to the use of computerised systems, the original of the handwritten signature of the person concerned must be given on the copy which is to remain at the office of import, followed by the full name of that person. Where that person is a legal person, the signatory should add his capacity after his signature and full name.

TITLE III

REMARKS CONCERNING THE CONTINUATION FORMS

- (a) Continuation forms should only be used where the declaration covers more than one item (cf. box 5). They must be presented together with an IM, EX, EU or CO form.
- (b) The instructions in Titles I and II also apply to the continuation forms.

However:

- the symbols 'IM/c', 'EX/c' or 'EU/c' (or 'CO/c' where applicable) must be entered in the first subdivision of box 1, that subdivision being left blank only where:
- the form is used for Union transit only, in which case, depending on the Union transit procedure applicable to the goods concerned, 'T1bis', 'T2bis', 'T2Fbis' or 'T2SMbis' will be entered in the third subdivision of box 1,
- the form is used solely to furnish proof of the customs status of Union goods, in which case, depending on the status of the goods concerned, 'T2Lbis', 'T2LFbis' or 'T2LSMbis' will be entered in the third subdivision of the box,
- box 2/8 is for optional use by the Member States and should show only the name and identification number, if any, of the person concerned,
- the 'summary' part of box 47 concerns the final summary of all the items covered by the IM and IM/c, ex and EX/c, EU and EU/c or CO and CO/c forms used. It should therefore be used only on the last of the IM/c, EX/c, EU/c or CO/c forms attached to an IM, EX, EU or CO document in order to show the total payable by type of tax.
- (c) If continuation forms are used,
 - any boxes 31 (Packages and description of goods) which have not been used must be struck out to prevent later use,
 - when the third subdivision of box 1 contains the symbol T, boxes 32 (Item number), 33 (Commodity code), 35 (Gross mass (kg)), 38 (Net mass (kg)), 40 (Summary declaration/previous document) and 44 (Additional information, documents produced, certificates and authorisations) of the first item of goods of the transit declaration used must be struck through and the first box 31 (Packages and description of goods) of this document may not be used to enter the marks, numbers, number and kind of packages or goods description. In the first box 31 of this document, reference will be made,

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

as appropriate, to the number of continuation forms bearing the respective symbols T1bis, T2bis or T2Fbis.

(EU) No... ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix C2

EXPLANATION EXPLANATION

NOTE

ON

THE

USE

OF

TRANSIT

DECLARATIONS

BY

THE

EXCHANGE

OF EDI

STANDARD

MESSAGES

TITLE I

GENERAL

The EDI transit declaration is based upon the particulars entered into the different boxes of the Single Administrative Document (SAD) as defined in appendices C1 and D1, in association with or replaced by a code if appropriate.

This Appendix contains exclusively the basic special requirements, which apply when the formalities are carried out by the exchange of the EDI standard messages. Furthermore the additional codes presented in Appendix D2 are applicable. Appendices C1 and D1) apply to the EDI transit declaration unless otherwise specified in this Appendix or in Appendix D2.

The detailed structure and content of the EDI transit declaration follow the technical specifications the competent authorities communicate to the holder of the procedure in order to ensure the proper functioning of the system. These specifications are based upon the requirements laid down in this Appendix.

This Appendix describes the structure of the information exchange. The transit declaration is organised into data groups, which contain data attributes. The attributes are grouped together in such a way that they build up coherent logical blocks within the scope of the message. A data group indentation indicates that the data group depends on a lower indent data group.

When present, the appropriate number of the box on the SAD is noted.

The term 'number' in the explanation of a data group indicates how many times the data group may be used in the transit declaration.

The term 'type/length' in the explanation of an attribute indicates the requirements for the data type and the data length. The codes for the data types are as follows:

a alphabetic n numeric an alphanumeric

The number following the code indicates the admissible data length. The following applies.

The optional two dots before the length indicator mean that the data has no fixed length, but it can have up to a number of digits, as specified by the length indicator. A comma in the data

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

length means that the attribute can hold decimals, the digit before the comma indicates the total length of the attribute, the digit after the comma indicates the maximum number of digits after the decimal point.

TITLE II

STRUCTURE OF THE EDI TRANSIT DECLARATION

A. Table of the data groups

TRANSIT OPERATION

TRADER consignor

TRADER consignee

GOODS ITEM

- TRADER consignor
- TRADER consignee
- CONTAINERS
- SGI CODES
- PACKAGES
- PREVIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE REFERENCES
- PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES
- SPECIAL MENTIONS

CUSTOMS OFFICE of departure

TRADER holder of the procedure

REPRESENTATIVE

CUSTOMS OFFICE of transit

CUSTOMS OFFICE of destination

TRADER authorised consignee

CONTROL RESULT

SEALS INFORMATION

— SEALS ID

GUARANTEE

- GUARANTEE REFERENCE
- VALIDITY LIMITATION (EU)
- VALIDITY LIMITATION (NON-EU)

B. Particulars on the data of the transit declaration

TRANSIT OPERATION

Number: 1

The data group shall be used.

LRN

Type/Length: an ..22

The local reference number (LRN) shall be used. It is nationally defined and allocated by the user in agreement with the competent authorities to identify each single declaration.

Declaration type

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

(box 1)

Type/Length: an ..5

The attribute shall be used.

Total number of items

(box 5)

Type/Length: n ..5

The attribute shall be used.

Total number of packages

(box 6)

Type/Length: n ..7

The use of the attribute is optional. The total number of packages is equal to the sum of all 'Number of packages', all 'Number of pieces' and a value of '1' for each declared 'bulk'.

Country of dispatch

(box 15a)

Type/Length: a2

The attribute shall be used, if only one country of dispatch is declared. The country codes presented in Appendix D2 shall be used. In this case the attribute 'Country of dispatch' of the data group 'GOODS ITEM' cannot be used. If more than one country of dispatch is declared, this attribute of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION' cannot be used. In this case the attribute 'Country of dispatch' of the data group 'GOODS ITEM' shall be used.

Destination country

(box 17a)

Type/Length: a2

The attribute shall be used, if only one country of destination is declared. The country codes presented in Appendix D2 shall be used. In this case the attribute 'Destination country' of the data group 'GOODS ITEM' cannot be used. If more than one country of destination is declared, this attribute of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION' cannot be used. In this case the attribute 'Destination country' of the data group 'GOODS ITEM' shall be used.

Identity at departure

(box 18)

Type/Length: an ..27

The attribute shall be used according to Appendix C1.

Identity at departure LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) if the corresponding free text field is used.

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Nationality at departure

(box 18)

Type/Length: a2

The country code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used according to Appendix C1.

Container

(box 19)

Type/Length: n1

The following codes shall be used

0 : no 1 : yes.

Nationality crossing border

(box 21)

Type/Length: a2

The country code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used according to Appendix C1.

Identity crossing border

(box 21)

Type/Length: an ..27

The use of this attribute is optional for Member States in accordance with Appendix C1.

Identity crossing border LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) if the corresponding free text field is used.

Type of transport crossing border

(box 21)

Type/Length: n ..2

The use of the attribute is optional for the Member States according to Appendix C1.

Transport mode at border

(box 25)

Type/Length: n ..2

The use of the attribute is optional for the Member States according to Appendix C1.

Inland transport mode

(box 26)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Type/Length: n ..2

The use of the attribute is optional for the Member States. It has to be used according to the explanatory note concerning box 25 presented in Appendix D1.

Loading place

(box 27)

Type/Length: an ..17

The use of the attribute is optional for the Member States.

Agreed location code

(box 30)

Type/Length: an ..17

The attribute cannot be used, if the data group 'CONTROL RESULT' is used. If this data group is not used the attribute is optional. If this attribute is used the precise indication of the place in coded form where the goods can be examined is necessary. The attributes 'Agreed location of goods'/'Agreed location code', 'Authorised location of goods' and 'Customs subplace' cannot be used at the same time.

Agreed location of goods

(box 30)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute cannot be used, if the data group 'CONTROL RESULT' is used. If this data group is not used the attribute is optional. If this attribute is used the precise indication of the place where the goods can be examined is necessary. The attributes 'Agreed location of goods'/'Agreed location code', 'Authorised location of goods' and 'Customs subplace' cannot be used at the same time.

Agreed location of goods LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) if the corresponding free text field is used.

Authorised location of goods

(box 30)

Type/Length: an ..17

The attribute is optional, if the data group 'CONTROL RESULT' is used. If the attribute is used the precise indication of the place where the goods can be examined is necessary. If the data group 'CONTROL RESULT' is not used the attribute cannot be used. The attributes 'Agreed location of goods'/'Agreed location code', 'Authorised location of goods' and 'Customs subplace' cannot be used at the same time.

Customs subplace

(box 30)

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Type/Length: an ..17

The attribute cannot be used, if the data group 'CONTROL RESULT' is used. If this data group is not used the attribute is optional. If this attribute is used the precise indication of the place where the goods can be examined is necessary. The attributes 'Agreed location of goods'/'Agreed location code', 'Authorised location of goods' and 'Customs subplace' cannot be used at the same time.

Total gross mass

(box 35)

Type/Length: n..11,3

The attribute shall be used.

NCTS accompanying document language code

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language of the transit accompanying document (NCTS accompanying document).

Dialogue language indicator at departure

Type/Length: a2

The use of the language code presented in Appendix D2 is optional. If this attribute is not used the system will use the default language of the office of departure.

Declaration date

(box 50)

Type/Length: n8

The attribute shall be used.

Declaration place

(box 50)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Declaration place LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) of the corresponding free text field.

TRADER consignor

(box 2)

Number: 1

This data group is used, when there is only one consignor declared. In this case the data group 'TRADER consignor' of the data group 'GOODS ITEM' cannot be used.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Name

(box 2)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Street and number

(box 2)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Country

(box 2)

Type/Length: a2

The country code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

Postcode

(box 2)

Type/Length: an ..9

The attribute shall be used.

City

(box 2)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

NAD LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language of name and address (NAD LNG).

TIN

(box 2)

Type/Length: an ..17

The use of the attribute to insert the trader identification number (TIN) is optional for the Member States.

TRADER Consignee

(box 8)

Number: 1

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

The data group shall be used, when there is only one consignee declared and the attribute 'Destination country' of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION' contains a Member State or a common transit country. In this case the data group 'TRADER consignee' of the data group 'GOODS ITEM' cannot be used.

Name

(box 8)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Street and number

(box 8)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Country

(box 8)

Type/Length: a2

The country code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

Postcode

(box 8)

Type/Length: an ..9

The attribute shall be used.

City

(box 8)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

NAD LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language of name and address (NAD LNG).

TIN

(box 8)

Type/Length: an ..17

The use of this attribute to insert the trader identification number (TIN) is optional for the Member States.

GOODS ITEM

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Number: 999

The data group shall be used.

Declaration type

(ex box 1)

Type/Length: an ..5

The attribute shall be used, if the code 'T-' was used for the attribute 'Declaration type' of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION'. In other cases this attribute cannot be used.

Country of dispatch

(ex box 15a)

Type/Length: a2

The attribute shall be used, if more than one country of dispatch is declared. The country codes presented in Appendix D2 shall be used. The attribute 'Country of dispatch' of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION' cannot be used. If only one country of dispatch is declared the corresponding attribute of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION' shall be used.

Destination country

(ex box 17a)

Type/Length: a2

The attribute shall be used, if more than one country of destination is declared. The country codes presented in Appendix D2 shall be used. The attribute 'Destination country' of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION' cannot be used. If only one country of destination is declared the corresponding attribute of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION' shall be used.

Textual description

(box 31)

Type/Length: an ..140

The attribute shall be used.

Textual description LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) of the corresponding free text field.

Item number

(box 32)

Type/Length: n ..5

The attribute shall be used, even if a number '1' was used for the attribute 'Total number of items' of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION'. In this case the number '1' shall be used for this attribute. Each item number is unique throughout the declaration.

Commodity code

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

(box 33)

Type/Length: n ..8

The attribute shall be used with at least four and up to eight digits according to Appendix C1.

Gross mass

(box 35)

Type/Length: n..11,3

This attribute is optional when goods of different type covered by the same declaration are packed together in such a way that it is impossible to determine the gross mass of each type of goods.

Net mass

(box 38)

Type/Length: n ..11,3

The use of the attribute is optional according to Appendix C1.

TRADER consignor

(ex box 2)

Number: 1

The data group 'TRADER consignor' cannot be used when there is only one consignor declared. In this case the data group 'TRADER consignor' on 'TRANSIT OPERATION' level is used.

Name

(ex box 2)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Street and number

(ex box 2)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Country

(ex box 2)

Type/Length: a2

The country code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

Postcode

(ex box 2)

Type/Length: an ..9

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

The attribute shall be used.

City

(ex box 2)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

NAD LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language of name and address (NAD LNG).

TIN

(ex box 2)

Type/Length: an ..17

The use of this attribute to insert the trader identification number (TIN) is optional for the Member States.

TRADER consignee

(ex box 8)

Number: 1

The data group shall be used when more than one consignee is declared and the attribute 'Destination country' of the data group 'GOODS ITEM' contains a Member State or a common transit country. When only one consignee is declared, the data group 'TRADER consignee' of the data group 'GOODS ITEM' cannot be used.

Name

(ex box 8)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Street and number

(ex box 8)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Country

(ex box 8)

Type/Length: a2

The country code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

Postcode

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

(ex box 8)

Type/Length: an ..9

The attribute shall be used.

City

(ex box 8)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

NAD LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language of name and address (NAD LNG).

TIN

(ex box 8)

Type/Length: an ..17

The use of this attribute to insert the trader identification number (TIN) is optional for the Member States.

CONTAINERS

(box 31)

Number: 99

If the attribute 'Container' of the data group 'TRANSIT OPERATION' contains the code '1' the data group shall be used.

Container numbers

(box 31)

Type/Length: an ..11

The attribute shall be used.

PACKAGES

(box 31)

Number: 99

The data group shall be used.

Marks and numbers of packages

(box 31)

Type/Length: an ..42

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language of name and address (NAD LNG).

Marks and numbers of packages LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) if the corresponding free text field is used.

Kind of packages

(box 31)

Type/Length: an2

The packaging codes listed under Box 31 of Appendix D1 shall be used.

Number of packages

(box 31)

Type/length: n ..5

The attribute shall be used if the attribute 'Kind of packages' contains other codes shown in Appendix D1 than those for bulk (VQ, VG, VL, VY, VR or VO) or for 'unpacked' (NE, NF, NG). It may not be used if the attribute 'Kind of packages' contains one of the previously mentioned codes.

Number of pieces

(box 31)

Type/Length: n ..5

The attribute shall be used if the attribute 'Kind of packages' contains a code presented in Appendix D2 for 'Unpacked' (NE). In other cases this attribute cannot be used.

PREVIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE REFERENCES

(box 40)

Number: 9

The data group shall be used according to Appendix C1.

Previous document type

(box 40)

Type/Length: an ..6

If the data group shall be used at least one previous document type shall be used.

Previous document reference

(box 40)

Type/Length: an ..20

The reference of the previous document shall be used.

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Previous document reference LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) of the corresponding free text field.

Complement of information

(box 40)

Type/Length: an ..26

The use of the attribute is optional for the Member States.

Complement of information LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) if the corresponding free text field is used.

PRODUCED DOCUMENTS/CERTIFICATES

(box 44)

Number: 99

The data group shall be used for TIR messages. In other cases, it shall be used according to Appendix C1. If the data group is used, at least one of the following attributes shall be used.

Document type

(box 44)

Type/Length: an ..3

The code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

Document reference

(box 44)

Type/Length: an ..20

Document reference LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) if the corresponding free text field is used.

Complement of information

(box 44)

Type/Length: an ..26

Complement of information LNG

Type/Length: a2

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) if the corresponding free text field is used.

SPECIAL MENTIONS

(box 44)

Number: 99

The data group shall be used according to Appendix C1. If the data group is used either the attribute 'Additional information id' or 'Text' shall be used.

Additional information id

(box 44)

Type/Length: an ..3

The code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to insert the identification (id) of the additional information.

Export from EU

(box 44)

Type/Length: n1

If the attribute 'Additional information id' contains the code 'DG0' or 'DG1' the attribute 'Export from EU' or 'Export from country' shall be used. Both attributes cannot be used at the same time. In other cases the attribute cannot be used. If this attribute is used the following codes are to be used:

0 = no 1 = ves.

Export from country

(box 44)

Type/Length: a2

If the attribute 'Additional information id' contains the code 'DG0' or 'DG1' the attribute 'Export from EU' or 'Export from country' shall be used. Both attributes cannot be used at the same time. In other cases the attribute cannot be used. If this attribute is used the country code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

Text

(box 44)

Type/Length: an ..70

Text LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) if the corresponding free text field is used.

CUSTOMS OFFICE of departure

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

(box C)

Number: 1

The data group shall be used.

Reference number

(box C)

Type/Length: an8

The code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

TRADER holder of the procedure

(box 50)

Number: 1

The data group shall be used.

TIN

(box 50)

Type/Length: an ..17

The attribute shall be used where the data group 'CONTROL RESULT' contains the code A3 or where the attribute 'GRN' is used.

Name

(box 50)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used if the attribute 'TIN' is used and the other attributes of this data group are not already known by the system.

Street and number

(box 50)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used if the attribute 'TIN' is used and the other attributes of this data group are not already known by the system.

Country

(box 50)

Type/Length: a2

The country code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used if the attribute 'TIN' is used and the other attributes of this data group are not already known by the system.

Postcode

(box 50)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Type/Length: an ..9

The attribute shall be used if the attribute 'TIN' is used and the other attributes of this data group are not already known by the system.

City

(box 50)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used if the attribute 'TIN' is used and the other attributes of this data group are not already known by the system.

NAD LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language of name and address (NAD LNG) if the corresponding free text fields are used.

REPRESENTATIVE

(box 50)

Number: 1

The data group shall be used if the holder of the procedure makes use of an authorised representative.

Name

(box 50)

Type/Length: an ..35

The attribute shall be used.

Representative capacity

(box 50)

Type/Length: a ..35

The use of this attribute is optional.

Representative capacity LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to define the language (LNG) if the corresponding free text field is used.

CUSTOMS OFFICE of transit

(box 51)

Number: 9

The data group shall be used according to Appendix C1.

Reference number

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

(box 51)

Type/Length: an8

The code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

CUSTOMS OFFICE of destination

(box 53)

Number: 1

The data group shall be used.

Reference number

(box 53)

Type/Length: an8

The code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

TRADER authorised consignee

(box 53)

Number: 1

The data group can be used to indicate that the goods will be delivered to an authorised consignee.

TIN authorised consignee

(box 53)

Type/Length: an ..17

The attribute shall be used to insert the trader identification number (TIN).

CONTROL RESULT

(box D)

Number: 1

The data group shall be used if an authorised consignor lodges the declaration.

Control result code

(box D)

Type/Length: an2

The code A3 shall be used.

Date limit

(box D)

Type/Length: n8

The attribute shall be used.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

SEALS INFORMATION

(box D)

Number: 1

The data group shall be used if an authorised consignor lodges a declaration for which his authorisation requires the use of seals or a holder of the procedure is granted the use of seals of a special type.

Seals number

(box D)

Type/Length: n ..4

The attribute shall be used.

SEALS ID

(box D)

Number: 99

The data group shall be used for the identification (id) of seals.

Seals identity

(box D)

Type/Length: an ..20

The attribute shall be used.

Seals identity LNG

Type/Length: a2

The language code (LNG) presented in Appendix D2 shall be used.

GUARANTEE

Number: 9

The data group shall be used.

Guarantee type

(box 52)

Type/Length: an ..1

The code presented in Appendix D1 shall be used.

GUARANTEE REFERENCE

(box 52)

Number: 99

The data group shall be used if the attribute 'Guarantee type' contains the code '0', '1', '2', '4' or '9'.

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

GRN

(box 52)

Type/Length: an ..24

The attribute shall be used to insert the guarantee reference number (GRN) if the attribute 'Guarantee type' contains the code contains the code '0', '1', '2', '4' or '9'. In this case the attribute 'Other guarantee reference' can not be used.

The 'Guarantee Reference' number (GRN) is allocated by the office of guarantee to identify each single guarantee and it is structured as follows:

Field	Content	Field type	Examples
1	Last two digits of the year at which the guarantee was accepted (YY)	Numeric 2	97
2	Identifier of the country where the guarantee is lodged (ISO alpha 2 country code)	Alphabetic 2	IT
3	Unique identifier for the acceptance given by the office of guarantee per year and country	Alphanumeric 12	1234AB788966
4	Check digit	Alphanumeric 1	8
5	Identifier of the individual guarantee by means of voucher (1 letter + 6 digits) or NULL for other guarantee types	Alphanumeric 7	A001017

Field 1 and 2 as explained above.

Field 3 has to be filled with a unique identifier per year and country for the acceptance of the guarantee given by the office of guarantee. National administrations which want to have the Customs Office Reference Number of the office of guarantee included in the GRN, could use up to the first six characters to insert the national number of the office of guarantee.

Field 4 has to be filled with a value that is a check digit for the fields 1 to 3 of the GRN. This field allows to detect an error when capturing the first four fields of the GRN.

Field 5 is only used when the GRN is related to an individual guarantee by means of vouchers registered in the computerised transit system. In that case, this field has to be filled with the identifier of the voucher.

Other guarantee reference

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

(box 52)

Type/Length: an ..35

This attribute shall be used if the attribute 'Guarantee type' contains other codes than '0', '1', '2', '4' or '9'. In this case the attribute 'GRN' can not be used.

Access code

Type/length: an4

The attribute shall be used when the attribute 'GRN' is used, otherwise this attribute is optional for the Member States. Depending on the type of guarantee, it is issued by the office of guarantee, the guarantor or the holder of the procedure and used to secure a specific guarantee.

VALIDITY LIMITATION (EU)

Number: 1

Not valid for EU

(box 52)

Type/Length: n1

The code 0 = no shall be used for Union transit.

VALIDITY LIMITATION (NON-EU)

Number: 99

Not valid for other contracting parties

(box 52)

Type/Length: a2

The country code presented in Appendix D2 shall be used to indicate the common transit country concerned.

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix D1

CODES TO BE USED IN THE FORMS (12)

TITLE I

GENERAL REMARKS

This Appendix contains only the specific basic requirements applicable when using paper forms. Where transit formalities are completed by the exchange of EDI messages, the instructions contained in this Appendix apply unless appendices C2 and D2 provide otherwise.

In some cases, the requirements for the type and length of entries are specified.

The codes for the different types of data are:

a alphabetic n numeric an alphanumeric

The number after the code indicates the authorised length of the data entry. Two points before the indication of the length means that the data entry is not of a determined length, but that it may include a number of characters up to the number indicated.

TITLE II

CODES

Box 1: Declaration

First subdivision

The codes applicable (a2) are given below:

EX. For trade with countries and territories situated outside of the customs

territory of the Union other than the contracting parties to the Convention of formalities in simplification in trade in goods.

For placing goods under a customs procedure referred to in columns A

convention of formation in simplification in trace in goods.

and E of the table in Appendix C1, Title I, B)

To confer on goods a customs-approved treatment or use referred to in

columns C and D of the table in Appendix C1, Title I, B)

For dispatch of non-Union goods in the context of trade between

Member States

IM. For trade with countries and territories situated outside of the customs

territory of the Union other than the contracting parties to the

Convention of formalities in simplification in trade in goods.

For placing goods under a customs procedure referred to in columns H

to J of the table in Appendix C1, Title I, B)

For placing non-Union goods under a customs procedure in the context

of trade between Member States

EU. In the context of trade with contracting parties to the Convention of

formalities in simplification in trade in goods.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

For placing goods under a customs procedure referred to in columns A, E and H to J of the table in Appendix C1, Title I, B)

To confer on goods a customs-approved treatment or use referred to in columns C and D of the table in Appendix C1, Title I, B)

In respect of Union goods subject to specific measures during the transitional period following the accession of new Member States

Placing of goods under the customs warehousing procedure in order to obtain payment of special export refunds prior to exportation or manufacturing under customs supervision and under customs control prior to exportation and payment of export refunds.

In respect of Union goods in the context of trade between parts of the customs territory of the Union to which the provisions of Directive 2006/112/EC are applicable and parts of that territory to which those provisions do not apply, or in the context of trade between parts of that territory where those provisions do not apply.

Second subdivision

The codes applicable (a1) are given below:

A for a normal declaration (normal procedure under Article 162 of the

Code)

B or C for a simplified declaration (simplified procedure under Article 166 of

the Code

D For lodging a normal declaration (such as referred to under code A)

before the declarant is in a position to present the goods.

E or F For lodging a simplified declaration (such as referred to under code B

or C) before the declarant is in a position to present the goods.

X or Y for a supplementary declaration under a simplified procedure covered

by B or C and E or F.

Z for a supplementary declaration under a simplified procedure under

Articles 166 and 182 of the Code.

Codes D and F can only be used in the framework of the procedure provided for in Article 171 of the Code where a declaration is lodged before the declarant is in a position to present the goods. *Third subdivision*

The codes applicable (an..5) are given below:

T1. Goods required to move under the external Union transit procedure

T2. Goods required to move under the internal Union transit procedure

in accordance with Article 227 of the Code, unless article 286(2) of

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447 applies

T2F. Goods required to move under the internal Union transit procedure, in

accordance with Article 188 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446

T2SM. Goods placed under the internal Union transit procedure, in application

of Article 2 of Decision 4/92/EC of the EEC-San Marino Cooperation

Committee of 22 December 1992.

T. Mixed consignments covered by Article 286 of Implementing

Regulation (EU) 2015/2447, in which case the space following the 'T'

must be scored through

T2L. Form establishing the customs status of Union goods

CO.

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

T2LF. Form establishing the customs status of Union goods consigned to, or

from, a part of the customs territory of the Union where the provisions

of Directive 2006/112/EC do not apply

T2LSM. Form establishing the status of goods destined for San Marino in

application of Article 2 of Decision 4/92/EC of the EEC-San Marino

Cooperation Committee of 22 December 1992.

Box 2: Consignor/Exporter

Where an identification number is required, the EORI number shall be used. It is structured as follows:

Field	Content	Field type	Format	Examples
1	Identifier of the Member State assigning the number (ISO alpha 2 country code)	Alphabetic 2	a2	PL
2	Unique identifier in a Member State	Alphanumeric 15	an15	1234567890ABCDE

Example: 'PL1234567890ABCDE' for a Polish exporter (country code: PL) whose unique national EORI number is '1234567890ABCDE'.

Country code: the Union's alphabetical codes for countries and territories are based on the current ISO alpha 2 codes (a2) insofar as they are compatible with the country codes laid down in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 471/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on Union statistics relating to external trade with non-member countries and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1172/95⁽¹³⁾.

Box 8: Consignee

Where an identification number is required, the EORI number, structured as specified in the description for box 2, shall be used.

Where an identification number is required and the declaration includes the particulars for an exit summary declaration as set out in Appendix A, a third country unique identification number which has been made available to the Union by the third country concerned may be used.

Box 14: Declarant/Representative

(a) Insert one of the following codes (n1) before the full name and address to designate the declarant or the status of the representative:

1. Declarant

2. Representative (direct representation within the meaning of the first subparagraph of Article 18(1) of the Code

3. Representative (indirect representation within the meaning of the first subparagraph of Article 18(1) of the Code.

Where this data element is printed on a paper document, it will be in square brackets (Ex: [1], [2] or [3])

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

(b) Where an identification number is required, the EORI number, structured as specified in the description for box 2, shall be used.

Box 15a: Country of dispatch/export code

Use the country codes entered in box 2. **Box 17a: Country-of-destination code**

Use the country codes entered in box 2. **Box 17b: Region-of-destination code**

Use the codes to be adopted by the Member States.

Box 18: Nationality of means of transport at departure

Use the country codes entered in box 2.

Box 19: Container (Ctr)

The relevant codes (n1) are given below:

Goods not transported in containers
Goods transported in containers.

Box 20: Delivery terms

The codes and statements to be entered, as appropriate, in the first two subdivisions of this box are as follows:

First subdivision	Meaning	Second subdivision	
Incoterms code	Incoterms — ICC/ECE	Place to be specified	
Code applicable usually for road and rail transport			
DAF (Incoterms 2000)	Delivered at frontier	Named place	
Codes applicable for all modes of transport			
EXW (Incoterms 2010)	Ex works	Named place	
FCA (Incoterms 2010)	Free carrier	Named place	
CPT (Incoterms 2010)	Carriage paid to	Named place of destination	
CIP (Incoterms 2010)	Carriage and insurance paid to	Named place of destination	
DAT (Incoterms 2010)	Delivered at terminal	Named terminal at port or place of destination	
DAP (Incoterms 2010)	Delivered at place	Named place of destination	
DDP (Incoterms 2010)	Delivered duty paid	Named place of destination	
DDU (Incoterms 2000)	Delivered duty unpaid	Named place of destination	
Codes applicable usually for sea and inland waterway transport			
FAS (Incoterms 2010)	Free alongside ship	Named port of shipment	
FOB (Incoterms 2010)	Free on board	Named port of shipment	
CFR (Incoterms 2010)	Cost and freight	Named port of destination	

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CIF (Incoterms 2010)	Cost, insurance and freight	Named port of destination
DES (Incoterms 2000)	Delivered ex ship	Named port of destination
DEQ (Incoterms 2000)	Delivered ex quay	Named port of destination
XXX	Delivery terms other than those listed above	Narrative description of delivery terms given in the contract

The Member States may require the following coded particulars (n1) in the third subdivision:

- Place situated in the territory of the Member State concerned
- 2 Place situated in the territory of another Member State
- 3 Other (place situated outside the Union).

Box 21: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border

Use the country codes entered in box 2.

Box 22: Invoice currency

The invoice currency is to be entered by means of the ISO alpha-3 currency code (Codes ISO 4217 for the representation of currencies and funds).

Box 24: Nature of the transaction

The Member States which require this item of information must use the single digit codes listed in column A of the table provided for in Article 10(2) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 113/2010⁽¹⁴⁾, this digit being entered in the left-hand side of the box. They may also provide for a second digit from the list in column B of that table to be entered in the right-hand side of the box.

Box 25: Mode of transport at the border

The codes applicable (n1) are given below:

Code	Description
1	Sea transport
2	Rail transport
3	Road transport
4	Air transport
5	Postal consignment
7	Fixed transport installations
8	Inland waterway transport
9	Own propulsion

Box 26: Inland mode of transport

The codes listed for box 25 are applicable.

Box 29: Office of exit/entry

Use (an8) codes structured as follows:

— the first two characters (a2) serve to identify the country by means of the country code entered in box 2.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

— the next six characters (an6) stand for the office concerned in that country. It is suggested that the following structure be adopted:

The first three characters (a3) would be taken up by the UN/LOCODE and the last three by a national alphanumeric subdivision (an3). If this subdivision is not used, the characters '000' should be inserted.

Example: BEBRU000: BE = ISO 3166 for Belgium, BRU = UN/LOCODE for the city of Brussels, 000 for the unused subdivision.

Box 31: Packages and description of goods; Marks and numbers — Container No(s) — Number and kind

Kind of packages

Use the following codes.

(UN/ECE Recommendation No 21/Rev. 8.1 of 12 July 2010).

PACKAGING CODES

Aerosol	AE
Ampoule, non-protected	AM
Ampoule, protected	AP
Atomizer	AT
Bag	BG
Bag, flexible container	FX
Bag, gunny	GY
Bag, jumbo	JB
Bag large	ZB
Bag, multiply	MB
Bag, paper	5M
Bag, paper, multi-wall	XJ
Bag, paper, multi-wall, water resistant	XK
Bag, plastic	EC
Bag, plastic film	XD
Bag, polybag	44
Bag, super bulk	43
Bag, textile	5L
Bag, textile, sift proof	XG
Bag, textile, water resistant	XH
Bag, textile, without inner coat/liner	XF
Bag, tote	TT

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Bag, woven plastic	5H
Bag, woven plastic, sift proof	XB
Bag, woven plastic, water resistant	XC
Bag, woven plastic, without inner coat/liner	XA
Bale, compressed	BL
Bale, non-compressed	BN
Ball	AL
Balloon, non-protected	BF
Balloon, protected	BP
Bar	BR
Barrel	BA
Barrel, wooden	2C
Barrel, wooden, bung type	QH
Bars, in bundle/bunch/truss	BZ
Basin	BM
Basket	BK
Basket, with handle, cardboard	HC
Basket, with handle, plastic	НА
Basket, with handle, wooden	НВ
Belt	B4
Bin	BI
Block	OK
Boards, in bundle/bunch/truss	BY
Bobbin	BB
Bolt	BT
Bottle, gas	GB
Bottle, non-protected, bulbous	BS
Bottle, non-protected, cylindrical	ВО
Bottle, protected, bulbous	BV
Bottle, protected, cylindrical	BQ
Bottlecrate/bottlerack	BC
Box	BX
Box, aluminium	4B
	·

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Box, Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Eurobox	DH
Box, fibreboard	4G
Box, for liquids	BW
Box, natural wood	4C
Box, plastic	4H
Box, plastic, expanded	QR
Box, plastic, solid	QS
Box, plywood	4D
Box, reconstituted wood	4F
Box, steel	4A
Box, wooden, natural wood, ordinary	QP
Bucket	ВЈ
Bulk, gas (at 1 031 mbar and 15 °C)	VG
Bulk, liquefied gas (at abnormal temperature/pressure)	VQ
Bulk, liquid	VL
Bulk, solid, fine particles ('powders')	VY
Bulk, solid, granular particles ('grains')	VR
Bulk, solid, large particles ('nodules')	VO
Bunch	ВН
Bundle	BE
Bundle, wooden	8C
Butt	BU
Cage	CG
Cage, Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP)	DG
Cage, roll	CW
Can, cylindrical	CX
Can, rectangular	CA
Canister	CI
Canvas	CZ
Carboy, non-protected	СО
Carboy, protected	СР
Card	CM

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Cart flatbed FW Carton CT Cartridge CQ Case CS Case, car 7A Case, isothermic EI Case, skeleton SK Case, steel SS Case, with pallet base ED Case, with pallet base, cardboard EF Case, with pallet base, metal EH Case, with pallet base, plastic EG Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden 7B Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil CL Composite packaging, glass receptacle in VP
Cartridge CQ Case CS Case, car 7A Case, isothermic EI Case, skeleton SK Case, steel SS Case, with pallet base ED Case, with pallet base, cardboard EF Case, with pallet base, metal EH Case, with pallet base, plastic EG Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden 7B Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil CL Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
Case, car 7A Case, isothermic EI Case, skeleton SK Case, steel SS Case, with pallet base ED Case, with pallet base, cardboard EF Case, with pallet base, metal EH Case, with pallet base, plastic EG Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden 7B Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil CCL Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
Case, car Case, isothermic EI Case, skeleton SK Case, steel SS Case, with pallet base ED Case, with pallet base, cardboard EF Case, with pallet base, metal Case, with pallet base, plastic EG Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden Case, wooden Case, wooden Case Case Case Case Case Composite packaging, glass receptacle EI Case Case
Case, isothermic Case, skeleton SK Case, steel SS Case, with pallet base ED Case, with pallet base, cardboard Case, with pallet base, metal Case, with pallet base, plastic Case, with pallet base, plastic EG Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden 7B Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil Composite packaging, glass receptacle SK SK SK SK SK CASE SK CASE COSE C
Case, skeleton Case, steel SS Case, with pallet base Case, with pallet base, cardboard EF Case, with pallet base, metal Case, with pallet base, plastic EG Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden 7B Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil Composite packaging, glass receptacle SK ED CASE ED CASE CH CH CH CASE CA
Case, steel Case, with pallet base ED Case, with pallet base, cardboard EF Case, with pallet base, metal Case, with pallet base, plastic EG Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden Case, wooden Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil Composite packaging, glass receptacle ED Case, with pallet base, wooden EE CC Case, wooden CK CK CC CC CC CC CC CC CC C
Case, with pallet base ED Case, with pallet base, cardboard EF Case, with pallet base, metal EH Case, with pallet base, plastic EG Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden 7B Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil CL Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
Case, with pallet base, cardboard EF Case, with pallet base, metal EH Case, with pallet base, plastic EG Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden 7B Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil CL Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
Case, with pallet base, metal Case, with pallet base, plastic Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden Cask CK Chest Churn CC Clamshell Coffer Coffin CJ Coil Composite packaging, glass receptacle EB CASE COSE
Case, with pallet base, plastic Case, with pallet base, wooden EE Case, wooden Cask CK Chest Churn CC Clamshell Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil Composite packaging, glass receptacle EG EG EG CK CK CK CK CK CH CCC CL CO CCC CCC CCC CCC C
Case, with pallet base, wooden Case, wooden Cask CK Chest Churn CC Clamshell Coffer Coffin CJ Coil Composite packaging, glass receptacle EE CK CK CK CC CL CB CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
Case, wooden 7B Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil CL Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
Cask CK Chest CH Churn CC Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil CL Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
ChestCHChurnCCClamshellAICofferCFCoffinCJCoilCLComposite packaging, glass receptacle6P
ChurnCCClamshellAICofferCFCoffinCJCoilCLComposite packaging, glass receptacle6P
Clamshell AI Coffer CF Coffin CJ Coil CL Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
CofferCFCoffinCJCoilCLComposite packaging, glass receptacle6P
Coffin CJ Coil CL Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
Coil CL Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
Composite packaging, glass receptacle 6P
Composite packaging glass recentacle in VD
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in aluminium crate YR
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in aluminium drum
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in expandable plastic pack
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in fibre drum
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in fibreboard box
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in plywood drum
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in solid plastic pack

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Composite packaging, glass receptacle in steel crate box	YP
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in steel drum	YN
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in wickerwork hamper	YV
Composite packaging, glass receptacle in wooden box	YS
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle	6Н
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in aluminium crate	YD
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in aluminium drum	YC
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in fibre drum	YJ
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in fibreboard box	YK
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plastic drum	YL
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plywood box	YH
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plywood drum	YG
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in solid plastic box	YM
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in steel crate box	YB
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in steel drum	YA
Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in wooden box	YF
Cone	AJ
Container, flexible	IF
Container, gallon	GL
Container, metal	ME
Container, not otherwise specified as transport equipment	CN
Container, outer	OU
Cover	CV
Crate	CR

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Crate, beer	СВ
Crate, bulk, cardboard	DK
Crate, bulk, plastic	DL
Crate, bulk, wooden	DM
Crate, framed	FD
Crate, fruit	FC
Crate, metal	MA
Crate, milk	MC
Crate, multiple layer, cardboard	DC
Crate, multiple layer, plastic	DA
Crate, multiple layer, wooden	DB
Crate, shallow	SC
Crate, wooden	8B
Creel	CE
Cup	CU
Cylinder	CY
Demijohn, non-protected	DJ
Demijohn, protected	DP
Dispenser	DN
Drum	DR
Drum, aluminium	1B
Drum, aluminium, non-removable head	GC
Drum, aluminium, removable head	QD
Drum, fibre	IG
Drum, iron	DI
Drum, plastic	IH
Drum, plastic, non-removable head	QF
Drum, plastic, removable head	QG
Drum, plywood	1D
Drum, steel	1A
Drum, steel, non-removable head	QA
Drum, steel, removable head	QB
Drum, wooden	1W
Envelope	EN

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Envelope, steel	SV
Filmpack	FP
Firkin	FI
Flask	FL
Flexibag	FB
Flexitank	FE
Foodtainer	FT
Footlocker	FO
Frame	FR
Girder	GI
Girders, in bundle/bunch/truss	GZ
Hamper	HR
Hogshead	HG
Ingot	IN
Ingots, in bundle/bunch/truss	IZ
Intermediate bulk container	WA
Intermediate bulk container aluminium	WD
Intermediate bulk container, aluminium, liquid	WL
Intermediate bulk container, aluminium, pressurised > 10 kpa	WH
Intermediate bulk container, composite	ZS
Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, liquids	ZR
Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, pressurised	ZP
Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastics, solids	ZM
Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, liquids	ZQ
Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, pressurised	ZN
Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, solids	PLN
Intermediate bulk container, fibreboard	
Intermediate bulk container, flexible	ZU
Intermediate bulk container, metal	WF

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Intermediate bulk container, metal, liquid Intermediate bulk container, metal, other than steel Intermediate bulk container, metal, pressure 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, natural wood Intermediate bulk container, natural wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall Intermediate bulk container, plastic film Intermediate bulk container, plywood Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted WZ Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner		
Intermediate bulk container, metal, pressure 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, natural wood with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall Mater resistant Intermediate bulk container, plastic film Intermediate bulk container, plywood Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted WY Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted WZ WZ Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted WZ Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted WZ Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner	Intermediate bulk container, metal, liquid	WM
Intermediate bulk container, natural wood ZW Intermediate bulk container, natural wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall ZC Intermediate bulk container, plastic film WS Intermediate bulk container, plastic film WS Intermediate bulk container, plywood ZX Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, greestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised		ZV
Intermediate bulk container, natural wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall, water resistant Intermediate bulk container, plastic film Intermediate bulk container, plywood Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, greestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner		WJ
with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall ZA Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall, water resistant Intermediate bulk container, plastic film WS Intermediate bulk container, plywood ZX Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood WZ Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner	Intermediate bulk container, natural wood	ZW
Intermediate bulk container, paper multiwall, water resistant Intermediate bulk container, plastic film Intermediate bulk container, plywood Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner		WU
wall, water resistant Intermediate bulk container, plastic film WS Intermediate bulk container, plywood ZX Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner	Intermediate bulk container, paper multi-wall	ZA
Intermediate bulk container, plywood		ZC
Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner	Intermediate bulk container, plastic film	WS
Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner	Intermediate bulk container, plywood	ZX
Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner WT		WY
wood, with inner liner Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid WK Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without cont/liner		ZY
Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised		WZ
Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid WK Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic	AA
Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid WK Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner WT		ZK
Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid WK Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner WT		ZH
with structural equipment, liquids Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid WK Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner WT		ZF
with structural equipment, pressurised Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid WK Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner WT		ZJ
with structural equipment, solids Intermediate bulk container, steel WC Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid WK Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner WT		ZG
Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid WK Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner WT		ZD
Intermediate bulk container, steel pressurised > 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner WG WT	Intermediate bulk container, steel	WC
> 10 kpa Intermediate bulk container, textile without coat/liner WT	Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid	WK
coat/liner		WG
Intermediate bulk container, textile, coated WV		WT
	Intermediate bulk container, textile, coated	WV

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Intermediate bulk container, textile, coated and liner Intermediate bulk container, textile, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated and liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated and liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, with liner Jar JR Jerrican, cylindrical JY Jerrican, plastic JH Jerrican, plastic JH Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head QM Jerrican, plastic, removable head QN Jerrican, rectangular JC Jerrican, steel JA Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lugagage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS Net		
Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated and liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, without coat/liner Jar JR Jerrican, cylindrical JY Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head QM Jerrican, plastic, removable head QN Jerrican, rectangular JC Jerrican, steel Jar Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lu		WX
coated Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, without coat/liner Jar JR Jerrican, cylindrical JY Jerrican, plastic 3H Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head QM Jerrican, plastic, removable head QN Jerrican, steel, removable head QK Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JG Ktit KI Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lug LU Luggage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS		WW
coated and liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, without coat/liner Jar JR Jerrican, cylindrical JY Jerrican, plastic 3H Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head QM Jerrican, plastic, removable head QN Jerrican, rectangular JC Jerrican, steel 3A Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lug LU Lugagae LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS		WP
coated, with liner Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated, without coat/liner Jar JR Jerrican, cylindrical JY Jerrican, plastic 3H Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head QM Jerrican, plastic, removable head QN Jerrican, rectangular JC Jerrican, steel 3A Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lug LU Luggage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS		WR
coated, without coat/liner Jar JR Jerrican, cylindrical JY Jerrican, plastic 3H Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head QM Jerrican, plastic, removable head QN Jerrican, rectangular JC Jerrican, steel 3A Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lug LU Lugage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS		WQ
Jerrican, cylindrical Jerrican, plastic Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head QM Jerrican, plastic, removable head QN Jerrican, plastic, removable head QN Jerrican, rectangular JC Jerrican, steel 3A Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot Lug		WN
Jerrican, plastic Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head Jerrican, plastic, removable head Jerrican, plastic, removable head Jerrican, rectangular JC Jerrican, steel Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log Log, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lu	Jar	JR
Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head QN Jerrican, plastic, removable head QN Jerrican, rectangular JC Jerrican, steel 3A Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lug LU Lugagage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS	Jerrican, cylindrical	JY
Jerrican, plastic, removable head Jerrican, rectangular Jerrican, steel Jerrican, steel, non-removable head Jerrican, steel, removable head QK Jerrican, steel, removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit Liftvan LV Log Log Log, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lu	Jerrican, plastic	3H
Jerrican, rectangular Jerrican, steel Jerrican, steel, non-removable head Jerrican, steel, removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit Liftvan LV Log Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Lu	Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head	QM
Jerrican, steel 3A Jerrican, steel, non-removable head QK Jerrican, steel, removable head QL Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lug LU Lugagage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS	Jerrican, plastic, removable head	QN
Jerrican, steel, non-removable head Jug Jug Jug Jug Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit Liftvan LV Log Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot Lug Lug Lug Lug Lug Mat Mat Matchbox Mx Mutually defined NS	Jerrican, rectangular	JC
Jerrican, steel, removable head Jug JG Jutebag JT Keg KG Kit Liftvan LV Log Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot Lug Lug Lug Mat Mat Matchbox Mx Mutually defined NS	Jerrican, steel	3A
JugJGJutebagJTKegKGKitKILiftvanLVLogLGLogs, in bundle/bunch/trussLZLotLTLugLULuggageLEMatMTMatchboxMXMutually definedZZNestNS	Jerrican, steel, non-removable head	QK
Jutebag Keg KG Kit Liftvan LV Log Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot Lug Lug LU Lug LU Lug LU Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS	Jerrican, steel, removable head	QL
Keg KG Kit KI Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lug LU Lugage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS	Jug	JG
Kit KI Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lug LU Lugagage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS	Jutebag	JT
Liftvan LV Log LG Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss LZ Lot LT Lug LU Luggage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS	Keg	KG
LogLGLogs, in bundle/bunch/trussLZLotLTLugLULuggageLEMatMTMatchboxMXMutually definedZZNestNS	Kit	KI
Lot LT Lug LU Luggage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest LZ LZ LIT LU LU LU LU LIE MAT MT MX	Liftvan	LV
Lot LT Lug LU Luggage LE Mat MT Matchbox MX Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS	Log	LG
LugLULuggageLEMatMTMatchboxMXMutually definedZZNestNS	Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss	LZ
LuggageLEMatMTMatchboxMXMutually definedZZNestNS	Lot	LT
MatMTMatchboxMXMutually definedZZNestNS	Lug	LU
MatchboxMXMutually definedZZNestNS	Luggage	LE
Mutually defined ZZ Nest NS	Mat	MT
Nest NS	Matchbox	MX
	Mutually defined	ZZ
Net NT	Nest	NS
	Net	NT

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Net, tube, plastic	NU
Net, tube, textile	NV
Not available	NA
Octabin	OT
Package	PK
Package, cardboard, with bottle grip-holes	IK
Package, display, metal	IB
Package, display, plastic	ID
Package, display, wooden	IC
Package, flow	IA
Package, paper wrapped	IF
Package, show	IE
Packet	PA
Pail	PL
Pallet	PX
Pallet, 100 cm × 110 cm	AH
Pallet, AS 4068-1993	OD
Pallet, box Combined open-ended box and pallet	PB
Pallet, CHEP 100 cm × 120 cm	OC
Pallet, CHEP 40 cm × 60 cm	OA
Pallet, CHEP 80 cm × 120 cm	OB
Pallet, ISO T11	OE
Pallet, modular, collars 80 cm × 100 cm	PD
Pallet, modular, collars 80 cm × 120 cm	PE
Pallet, modular, collars 80 cm × 60 cm	AF
Pallet, shrinkwrapped	AG
Pallet, triwall	TW
Pallet, wooden	8A
Pan	P2
Parcel	PC
Pen	PF
Piece	PP
Pipe	PI
	<u> </u>

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Pipes, in bundle/bunch/truss	PV
Pitcher	PH
Plank	PN
Planks, in bundle/bunch/truss	PZ
Plateform, unspecified weight or dimension	OF
Pot	PT
Pouch	PO
Punnet	РЈ
Rack	RK
Rack, clothing hanger	RJ
Receptacle, fibre	AB
Receptacle, glass	GR
Receptacle, metal	MR
Receptacle, paper	AC
Receptacle, plastic	PR
Receptacle, plastic wrapped	MW
Receptacle, wooden	AD
Rednet	RT
Reel	RL
Ring	RG
Rod	RD
Rods, in bundle/bunch/truss	RZ
Roll	RO
Sachet	SH
Sack	SA
Sack, multiwall	MS
Sea-chest	SE
Sheet	ST
Sheet, plastic, wrapping	SP
Sheetmetal	SM
Sheets, in bundle/bunch/truss	SZ
Shrinkwrapped	SW
Skid	SI
Slab	SB

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Sleeve SY Slipsheet SL Spindle SD Spool SO Suitcase SU Tablet T1 Tank container, generic TG Tank, cylindrical TY Tank, rectangular TK Tea-chest TC Tierce ST Tin T1 Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard DV Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DT Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truns Ts Tub Trub Trub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle TV Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU Uncaged		
Spindle SD Spool SO Suitcase SU Tablet T1 Tank container, generic TG Tank, cylindrical TY Tank, rectangular TK Tea-chest TC Tierce ST Tin T1 Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard DV Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, polystyrene DX Tray, two layers no cover, polystyrene DX Tray, two layers no cover, polystyrene DY Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard DY Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard DY Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub TB Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre	Sleeve	SY
Spool SO Suitcase SU Tablet T1 Tank container, generic TG Tank, cylindrical TY Tank, rectangular TK Tea-chest TC Tierce ST Tin T1 Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, palstic DS Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, palstic tray Tray, two layers no cover, palstic tray Tray, two layers no cover, palstic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DT Tray, tigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre	Slipsheet	SL
Suitcase SU Tablet T1 Tank container, generic TG Tank, cylindrical TY Tank, rectangular TK Tea-chest TC Tierce ST Tin T1 Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard DV Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard DV Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DT Tray, two layers no cover, be stated by Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube, collapsible TD Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Spindle	SD
Tablet Tank container, generic TG Tank, cylindrical TY Tank, rectangular TK Tea-chest TC Tierce ST Tin T1 Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truns TS Tub TB Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle TV Tues, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Spool	SO
Tank container, generic Tank, cylindrical Tank, rectangular TK Tea-chest TC Tierce ST Tin T1 Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard Tray, one layer no cover, plastic DS Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden Tray, two layers no cover, wooden Tray, two layers no cover, wooden Trunk TR Truss TS Tub	Suitcase	SU
Tank, cylindrical TY Tank, rectangular TK Tea-chest TC Tierce ST Tin T1 Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard DV Tray, one layer no cover, plastic DS Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DY Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Trush, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub TB Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube, collapsible TD Tube, collapsible TD Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tablet	T1
Tank, rectangular Tea-chest TC Tierce ST Tin Tin Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, palstic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, palstic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DT Tray, two layers no cover, balstic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub Tub Tub, with lid TL Tube Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle Tub, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun Tyre Tut Tyre TU Tyre	Tank container, generic	TG
Tea-chest Tierce ST Tin Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard Tray, one layer no cover, plastic DS Tray, one layer no cover, plastic DS Tray, one layer no cover, wooden DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard DY Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle Tv Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun Tyre TU Tyre	Tank, cylindrical	TY
Tierce ST Tin T1 Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard DV Tray, one layer no cover, plastic DS Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard DY Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle TV Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU Tyre	Tank, rectangular	TK
Tin Tray PU Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard DV Tray, one layer no cover, plastic DS Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden DT Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 1L 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, ardboard DY Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle TV Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tea-chest	TC
Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard Tray, one layer no cover, plastic DS Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard DY Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tierce	ST
Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard DV Tray, one layer no cover, plastic DS Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub Tub Tub Tub Tub Tube, with lid Tu Tube, collapsible Tu Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre Tu	Tin	T1
items Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard DV Tray, one layer no cover, plastic Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle TV Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun Tyre TU TU Tyre	Tray	PU
Tray, one layer no cover, plastic Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene DU Tray, one layer no cover, wooden Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden TR Truss TS Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU		GU
Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene Tray, one layer no cover, wooden Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub Tub, with lid TL Tube, collapsible TU Tube, with nozzle Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard	DV
Tray, one layer no cover, wooden Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden Trunk TR Truns Truss TS Tub Tub, with lid TL Tube Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TE Tyre TU Tupy, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS ILL ILL ILL ILL ILL ILL ILL ILL	Tray, one layer no cover, plastic	DS
Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002) Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden Trunk TR Truss TS Tub Tub Tub, with lid TL Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TE Tyre TU Tube TU Tub TE Tyre	Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene	DU
Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard DY Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray DW Tray, two layers no cover, wooden DX Trunk TR Truss TS Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle TV Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tray, one layer no cover, wooden	DT
Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray Tray, two layers no cover, wooden Trunk TR Truss Ts Tub Tub, with lid Tube, collapsible Tube, with nozzle Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss Tub Tup Tup Tup Tup Tup Tup Tup		IL
Tray, two layers no cover, wooden Trunk TR Truss TS Tub Tub, with lid TL Tube Tube, collapsible Tube, with nozzle Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun Tyre Tun TE Tyre TU	Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard	DY
Trunk TR Truss TS Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle TV Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray	DW
Truss TS Tub TB Tub, with lid TL Tube TU Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle TV Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tray, two layers no cover, wooden	DX
Tub, with lid Tub, with lid Tube Tube, collapsible Tube, with nozzle Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss Tz Tun Tun TE Tyre TU	Trunk	TR
Tub, with lid Tube Tube, collapsible Tube, with nozzle Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU TU TU TU TU TU TU TU TU T	Truss	TS
Tube, collapsible Tube, with nozzle Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tub	TB
Tube, collapsible TD Tube, with nozzle TV Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tub, with lid	TL
Tube, with nozzle TV Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss TZ Tun TE Tyre TU	Tube	TU
Tubes, in bundle/bunch/trussTZTunTETyreTU	Tube, collapsible	TD
Tun TE Tyre TU	Tube, with nozzle	TV
Tyre TU	Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss	TZ
·	Tun	TE
Uncaged UC	Tyre	TU
	Uncaged	UC

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Unit	UN
Unpacked or unpackaged	NE
Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units	NG
Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit	NF
Vacuum-packed	VP
Vanpack	VK
Vat	VA
Unpacked or unpackaged	NE
Vehicle	VN
Wickerbottle	WB

Box 33: Commodity Code

First subdivision (8 digits)

To be completed using the headings of the Combined Nomenclature.

Where the form is used for Union transit procedure purposes, the commodity code made up of at least the six digits of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System shall be entered in this subdivision. However, where Union legislation so requires, the Combined Nomenclature heading shall be used.

Second subdivision (two characters)

To be completed in accordance with the Taric code (two characters for the application of specific Union measures in respect of formalities to be completed at destination). *Third subdivision (four characters)*

To be completed in accordance with the Taric code (first additional code). *Fourth subdivision (four characters)*

To be completed in accordance with the Taric code (second additional code). *Fifth subdivision (four characters)*

Codes to be adopted by the Member States concerned.

Box 34a: Country-of-origin code

Use the country codes entered in box 2.

Box 34b: Region-of-origin/-production code

Codes to be adopted by the Member States.

Box 36: Preference

This box is for three-digit codes comprising a single-digit component from 1) and a two-digit component from 2).

The relevant codes are given below:

1. First digit of the code

1	Tariff arrangement erga omnes
2	Generalised System of Preferences (GSP)

Tariff preferences other than those mentioned under code 2

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

4	Customs duties under the provisions of customs union agreements concluded by the European Union
2. Next two digits	
00	None of the following
10	Tariff suspension
15	Tariff suspension with specified end-use
18	Tariff suspension with certificate confirming the special nature of the product
19	Temporary suspension for products imported with a certificate of airworthiness
20	Tariff quota ⁽¹⁵⁾
23	Tariff quota with specified end-use ⁽¹⁵⁾
25	Tariff quota with certificate confirming the special nature of the product ⁽¹⁵⁾
28	Tariff quota following outward processing ⁽¹⁵⁾
40	Special end-use resulting from the Common Customs Tariff
50	Certificate confirming the special nature of the product
Box 37: Procedure	

A. First subdivision

The codes to be entered in this subdivision are four-digit codes, composed of a two-digit code representing the procedure requested, followed by a second two-digit code representing the previous procedure. The list of two-digit codes is given below.

'Previous procedure' means the procedure under which the goods were placed before being placed under the procedure requested.

It should be noted that where the previous procedure is a warehousing procedure or temporary admission, or where the goods have come from a free zone, the relevant code should be used only where the goods have not been placed under a special procedure (inward processing, outward processing).

For example: re-export of goods imported under the customs inward processing procedure and subsequently placed under the customs warehousing procedure = 3151 (not 3171). (First operation = 5100; second operation = 7151: re-export = 3151).

Similarly, where goods previously temporarily exported are re-imported, placing under one of the abovementioned suspensive procedures is to be regarded as simple importation under that procedure. Indication of the 're-importation' aspect is to be given only when the goods are released for free circulation.

For example: entry for home use with simultaneous entry for free circulation of goods exported under the customs outward processing procedure and placed under a customs warehousing procedure on re-importation = 6121 (not 6171). (First operation: temporary export for outward processing = 2100; second operation: storage in customs warehouse = 7121; third operation: entry for home use + entry for free circulation = 6121).

The codes marked in the list below with the letter (a) cannot be used as the first two digits of the procedure code, but only to indicate the previous procedure.

For example: 4054 = entry for free circulation and home use of goods previously placed under the inward processing in another Member State.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

List of procedures for coding purposes

Two of these basic elements must be combined to produce a four-digit code.

00. This code is used to indicate that there is no previous procedure (a)
01. Free circulation of goods simultaneously redispatched in the context of trade between parts of the customs territory of the Union in which the provisions of Directive 2006/112/EC are applicable and parts of that territory in which these provisions do not apply, or in the context of trade

between the parts of that territory where these provisions do not apply.

Free circulation of goods simultaneously redispatched in the context of trade between the Union and the countries with which it has formed a customs union.

Example: Goods arriving from a third country, released for free circulation in France and sent on to the Channel Islands.

Free circulation of goods with a view to applying the inward processing procedure (drawback system). (a)

Explanation: Inward processing (drawback system) in accordance with Article 256 of the Code.

Free circulation with simultaneous placing of goods under a warehousing procedure other than a customs warehousing procedure.

Explanation: This code is to be used where the goods are released for free circulation but where VAT and possibly excise duties have not been paid.

Examples: Imported machines are released for free circulation but VAT has not been paid. While the goods are placed in a tax warehouse or approved area, payment of the VAT is suspended.

Imported cigarettes are released for free circulation but VAT and excise duties have not been paid. While the goods are stored in a tax warehouse or approved area, payment of the VAT and excise duties is suspended. Permanent export.

Example: Normal export of Union goods to a third country, but also export of Union goods to parts of the customs territory of the Union to which the provisions of Council Directive 2006/112/EC do not apply (OJ L 347, 11.12.2006, p. 1).

Export of compensating products obtained from equivalent goods under the inward processing procedure before entering import goods for the procedure.

Explanation: Prior export (EX-IM) in accordance with Article 223(2) (c) of the Code.

Example: Export of cigarettes manufactured from Union tobacco leaves before placing of tobacco leaves from a third country under the inward processing procedure.

1. Temporary export under the outward processing procedure.

Example: Explanation: Outward processing procedure under Article 259 to 262 of the Code. See also code 22.

Temporary export other than that referred to under code 21.

02.

07.

10.

11.

21.

22.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Example: The simultaneous application to textile products of the outward processing procedure and the economic outward processing procedure (Council Regulation (EC) No 3036/94).

23. Temporary export for return in the unaltered state.

Example: Temporary export for exhibitions of articles such as samples, professional equipment, etc.

31. Re-export.

Explanation: Re-export of non-Union goods following a suspensive arrangement.

Example: Goods are placed under a customs warehousing procedure and subsequently declared for re-export.

Simultaneous release for free circulation and home use of goods which are not the subject of a VAT-exempt supply.

Example: Goods coming from a third country with payment of the customs duties and VAT.

Simultaneous release for free circulation and home use of goods placed under the inward processing procedure (drawback system). (a)

Example: Inward processing procedure with payment of customs duties and national taxes on import.

Simultaneous release for free circulation and home use of goods which are the subject of a VAT-exempt supply to another Member State and, when applicable, an excise duty suspension.

Explanation: Exemption from payment of VAT and, where applicable, the excise duty suspension, is granted because the import is followed by an intra-Union supply or transfer of the goods to another Member State. In that case, the VAT and, where applicable, the excise duty will be due in the Member State of final destination. In order to use this procedure, the persons must meet the conditions listed in Article 143(2) of Directive 2006/112/EC and, where applicable, the conditions listed in Article 17(1)(b) of Directive 2008/118/EC.

Example 1: Import of goods with exemption from VAT through a tax representative.

Example 2: Excise goods imported from a third country, which are released for free circulation and are the subject of a VAT-exempt supply to another Member State. The release for free circulation is immediately followed by a movement under excise duty suspension from the place of importation initiated by a registered consignor in accordance with Article 17(1)(b) of Directive 2008/118/EC.

Simultaneous release for free circulation and home use of goods subject to specific measures connected with the collection of an amount during the transitional period following the accession of new Member States.

Example: Release for free circulation of agricultural products subject, during a special transitional period following the accession of new Member States, to a special customs procedure or special measures between the new Member States and the rest of the Union of the kind applied in their time to ES and PT.

40.

41.

42.

43.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

45. Release of goods for free circulation and home use for either VAT or excise duties and their placing under the tax warehouse procedure.

Explanation: VAT or excise exemption by placing the goods under a fiscal warehouse procedure.

Examples: Cigarettes imported from a third country are released for free circulation and VAT has been paid. While the goods are in the tax warehouse or approved area, the payment of excise duties is suspended.

Cigarettes imported from a third country are released for free circulation and excise duties are paid. While the goods are in the tax warehouse or approved area the payment of VAT is suspended.

Entry for home use with simultaneous release for free circulation of replacement goods under the customs outward processing procedure prior to the export of the temporary export goods.

Explanation: Standard exchange system (IM-EX), prior importation in accordance with Article 262(1) of the Code.

Entry for home use of Union goods in the context of trade between parts of the customs territory of the Union in which the provisions of Directive 2006/112/EC are applicable and parts of that territory in which those provisions do not apply, or in the context of trade between the parts of that territory where these provisions do not apply.

Entry for home use of goods in the context of trade between the Union and the countries with which it has formed a customs union.

Explanation: Import with entry for home use of goods from parts of the Union to which the Directive 2006/112/EC does not apply. The use of the customs declaration is laid down in Article 134 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.

Examples: Goods arriving from Martinique and entered for home use in Belgium.

Goods coming from Andorra and entered for home use in Germany. Inward processing procedure.

Explanation: Inward processing in accordance with Article 256 of the Code.

Import under temporary admission procedure.

Example: Temporary admission, e.g. for an exhibition.

Inward processing in another Member State (without their being released for free circulation in that Member State). (a)

Explanation: This code is used to record the operation for the purposes of statistics on intra-Union trade.

Example: Goods from a third country are placed under inward processing in Belgium (5100). After undergoing inward processing, they are dispatched to Germany for release for free circulation (4054) or further processing (5154).

Re-importation with simultaneous release for free circulation and home use of goods which are not the subject of a VAT-exempt supply.

48.

49.

51.

54.

53.

61.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Reimportation with simultaneous release for free circulation and home use of goods which are the subject of a VAT-exempt supply to another Member State and, when applicable, an excise duty suspension.

Explanation: Exemption from payment of VAT and, where applicable, the excise duty suspension, is granted because the reimportation is followed by an intra-Union supply or transfer of the goods to another Member State. In such a case, the VAT and, where applicable, the excise duty, will be due in the Member State of final destination. In order to use this procedure, the persons must meet the conditions listed in Article 143(2) of Directive 2006/112/EC and, where applicable, the conditions listed in Article 17(1)(b) of Directive 2008/118/EC.

Example 1: Reimportation after outward processing or temporary export, with any VAT debt being charged to a tax representative.

Example 2: Excise goods reimported after outward processing and released for free circulation, which are the subject of a VAT-exempt supply to another Member State. The release for free circulation is immediately followed by a movement under excise duty suspension from the place of reimportation initiated by a registered consignor in accordance with Article 17(1)(b) of Directive 2008/118/EC.

Re-importation with partial entry for home use and simultaneous entry for free circulation and placing of goods under a warehousing procedure other than a customs warehousing procedure.

Example: Processed alcoholic beverages are re-imported and placed in an excise warehouse.

Placing of goods under the customs warehousing procedure.

Explanation: Placing of goods under the customs warehousing procedure. This in no way precludes the simultaneous placement of goods in, say, an excise or VAT warehouse.

Placing of goods under the customs warehousing procedure in order to obtain payment of special export refunds prior to exportation.

Example: Boned meat of adult male bovine animals placed under the customs warehousing procedure prior to export (Article 4 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1741/2006 of 24 November 2006 laying down the conditions for granting the special export refund on boned meat of adult male bovine animals placed under the customs warehousing procedure prior to export⁽¹⁶⁾).

Manufacturing of goods under supervision by the customs authorities and under customs control (within the meaning of Article 5(27) of the Code prior to exportation and payment of export refunds.

Example: Preserved beef and veal products manufactured under supervision by the customs authorities and under customs control prior to export (Articles 2 and 3 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1731/2006 of 23 November 2006 on special detailed rules for the application of export refunds in the case of certain preserved beef and veal products⁽¹⁷⁾).

78. Entry of goods for a free zone (a)

Placing of goods under processing under customs control. (a)

68.

71.

76.

77.

91.

ANNEX 9 TITLE II
Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

92. Processing under customs control in another Member State (without release for free circulation in that Member State). (a)

Explanation: This code is used to record the operation for the purposes of statistics on intra-Union trade.

Example: Goods from a third country were processed under customs control in Belgium (9100). After undergoing processing, they are dispatched to Germany for release for free circulation (4092).

B. Second subdivision

1. Where this box is used to specify a Union procedure, a code composed of an alphabetic character followed by two alpha-numeric characters must be used, the first character of which identifies a category of measures in the following manner:

Inward processing	Axx
Outward processing	Bxx
Relief	Cxx
Temporary admission	Dxx
Agricultural products	Exx
Other	Fxx

INWARD PROCESSING (IP)

Article 256 of the Code

Procedure	Code
Import	
Goods entered for an IP procedure after prior export of processed products obtained from milk and milk products	A01
Goods placed under an IP procedure and intended for military use abroad	A02
Goods placed under an IP procedure and intended for re-export to the continental shelf	A03
Goods placed under an IP procedure (VAT only)	A04
Goods placed under an IP procedure (VAT only) and intended for re-export to the continental shelf	A05
Goods which are placed under an IP procedure without suspension of excise duties.	A08
Export	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Processed products obtained from milk and milk products	A51
Processed products placed under an IP procedure (VAT only)	A52
Processed products placed under an IP procedure and intended for military use abroad	A53

OUTWARD PROCESSING (OP)

Article 259 of the Code

Procedure	Code
Import	
Processed products returning to the Member State in which duties were paid	B01
Processed products returning after repair under guarantee	B02
Processed products returning after replacement under guarantee	B03
Processed products returning after outward processing and VAT suspension in case of end-use.	B04
Prior import of processed products under outward processing.	B07
Export	
Goods imported for IP exported for repair under OP	B51
Goods imported for IP exported for replacement under guarantee	B52
OP under agreements with third countries, possibly combined with VAT OP	B53
VAT OP only	B54

RELIEF

(Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009)

	Article No	Code
Relief from import duties		
Personal property belonging to natural persons transferring their normal place of residence to the Union	3	C01

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Trousseaux and household effects imported on the occasion of a marriage	12(1)	C02
Presents customarily given on the occasion of a marriage	12(2)	C03
Personal property acquired by inheritance	17	C04
School outfits, educational materials and related household effects	21	C06
Consignments of negligible value	23	C07
Consignments sent from one private individual to another	25	C08
Capital goods and other equipment imported on the transfer of activities from a third country into the Union	28	C09
Capital goods and other equipment belonging to persons engaged in a liberal profession and to legal persons engaged in a non-profit making activity	34	C10
Educational, scientific and cultural materials; scientific instruments and apparatus as listed in Annex I	42	C11
Educational, scientific and cultural materials; scientific instruments and apparatus as listed in Annex II	43	C12
Educational, scientific and cultural materials; scientific instruments and apparatus imported exclusively for non commercial purposes (including spare parts, components, accessories and tools)	44-45	C13
Equipment imported for non- commercial purposes by or on behalf of a scientific research establishment or organisation based outside the Union	51	C14

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Laboratory animals and biological or chemical substances intended for research	53	C15
Therapeutic substances of human origin and blood-grouping and tissue-typing reagents	54	C16
Instruments and apparatus used in medical research, establishing medical diagnoses or carrying out medical treatment	57	C17
Reference substances for the quality control of medicinal products	59	C18
Pharmaceutical products used at international sports events	60	C19
Goods for charitable or philanthropic organisations	61	C20
Articles in Annex III intended for the blind	66	C21
Articles in Annex IV intended for the blind imported by blind persons themselves for their own use (including spare parts, components, accessories and tools)	67(1)(a) and 67(2)	C22
Articles in Annex IV intended for the blind imported by certain institutions or organisations (including spare parts, components, accessories and tools)	67(1)(b) and 67(2)	C23
Articles in Annex IV intended for the other handicapped persons (other than blind persons) imported by handicapped persons themselves for their own use (including spare parts, components, accessories and tools)	68(1)(a) and 68(2)	C24
Articles in Annex IV intended for the other	68(1)(b) and 68(2)	C25

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

handicapped persons (other than blind persons) imported by certain institutions or organisations (including spare parts, components, accessories and tools		
Goods imported for the benefit of disaster victims	74	C26
Honorary decorations or awards	81	C27
Presents received in the context of international relations	82	C28
Goods to be used by monarchs or heads of state	85	C29
Samples of goods of negligible value imported for trade promotion purposes	86	C30
Printed matter and advertising material imported for trade promotion purposes	87-89	C31
Products used or consumed at a trade fair or similar event	90	C32
Goods imported for examination, analysis or test purposes	95	C33
Consignments sent to organisations protecting copyrights or industrial and commercial patent rights	102	C34
Tourist information literature	103	C35
Miscellaneous documents and articles	104	C36
Ancillary materials for the stowage and protection of goods during their transport	105	C37
Litter, fodder and feeding stuffs for animals during their transport	106	C38
Fuel and lubricants present in land motor vehicles and special containers	107	C39

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Materials for cemeteries for, and memorials to, war victims	112	C40
Coffins, funerary urns and ornamental funerary articles	113	C41
Relief from export duties		
Domesticated animals exported at the time of transfer of agricultural activities from the Union to a third country	115	C51
Fodder and feeding stuffs accompanying animals during their exportation	121	C52

TEMPORARY ADMISSION

Procedure	Article of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446	Code
Pallets	208 and 209	D01
Containers	210 and 211	D02
Means of transport	212	D03
Personal effects and goods for sports purposes imported by travellers	219	D04
Welfare material for seafarers	220	D05
Disaster relief material	221	D06
Medical, surgical and laboratory equipment	222	D07
Animals	223	D08
Goods intended for activities in keeping with the particularities of the frontier zone	224	D09
Sound, image or data carrying media	225	D10
Publicity material	225	D11
Professional equipment	226	D12
Pedagogic material and scientific equipment	227	D13
Packings, full	228	D14

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

	,	
Packings, empty	228	D15
Moulds, dies, blocks, drawings, sketches, measuring, checking and testing instruments and other similar articles	229	D16
Special tools and instruments	230	D17
Goods to be subjected to tests	231(a)	D18
Goods imported, subject to satisfactory acceptance tests, in connection with a sales contract	231(b)	D19
Goods used to carry out tests	231(c)	D20
Samples	232	D21
Replacement means of production	233	D22
Goods to be exhibited or used at a public event	234(1)	D23
Goods for approval (six months)	234(2)	D24
Works of art, collectors' items and antiques	234(3)(a)	D25
Goods imported with a view to their sale by auction	234(3)(b)	D26
Spare parts, accessories and equipment	235	D27
Goods imported in particular situations having no economic effect	236(b)	D28
Goods imported occasionally and for a period not exceeding three months	236(a)	D29
Temporary admission with partial relief from duties	206	D51
Agricultural products Procedure Code		

1 igneditural products	
Procedure	Code
Import	
Use of the unit price for the determination of the customs value for certain perishable goods (Article 74(2)(c) of the Code and	E01
a OJ L 186, 17.7.2009, p. 1.	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Article 142(6) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447	
Standard import values (for example: Regulation (EU) No 543/2011)	E02
Export	
Agricultural products for which a refund is requested, subject to an export certificate (Annex I goods).	E51
Agricultural products for which a refund is requested, not requiring an export certificate (Annex I goods)	E52
Agricultural products for which a refund is requested, exported in small quantities, not requiring an export certificate (Annex I goods).	E53
Agricultural products for which a refund is requested, subject to a refund certificate (non-Annex I goods).	E61
Agricultural products for which a refund is requested, not requiring a refund certificate (non-Annex I goods)	E62
Agricultural products for which a refund is requested, exported in small quantities, without a refund certificate (non-Annex I goods)	E63
Agricultural products for which a refund is requested, exported in small quantities disregarded for the calculation of minimum rates of checks.	E71
Other	
Procedure	Code
Import	
Relief from import duties for returned goods (Article 203 of the Code)	F01
Relief from import duties for returned goods (Special circumstances provided for in article 159 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446: agriculture goods)	F02
Relief from import duties for returned goods (Special circumstances provided for in article 158(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446: repair or restoration)	F03
a OJ L 186, 17.7.2009, p. 1.	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Processed products which return to the Union after having been previously exported or reexported Article 205(1) of the Code	F04
A movement of excise goods under an excise duty suspension arrangement from the place of importation in accordance with Article 17(1)(b) of directive 2008/118/EC.	F06
Exemption from import duties of products of sea-fishing and other products taken from the territorial sea of a third country by vessels registered or recorded in a Member State and flying the flag of the state	F21
Exemption from import duties of products obtained from products of sea-fishing and other products taken from the territorial sea of a third country on board factory-ships registered or recorded in a Member State and flying the flag of the state	F22
Goods which, after having been under an outward-processing procedure, are placed under a warehousing procedure without suspension of excise duties	F31
Goods which, after having been under an inward-processing procedure, are placed under a warehousing procedure without suspension of excise duties	F32
Goods which, after having been in a free zone, are placed under a warehousing procedure without suspension of excise duties	F33
Goods which, after having been subject to end-use, are placed under a warehousing procedure without suspension of excise duties	F34
Release for free circulation of goods for events or for sale placed under temporary admission, applying the elements of calculation in force at the moment of acceptance of the declaration for free circulation	F41
Release for free circulation of processed products where the calculation of the amount of import duties shall be made in accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code.	F44
a OJ L 186, 17.7.2009, p. 1.	

ANNEX 9 TITLE II

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

	T
Export	
Exports for military use	F51
Victualling	F61
Victualling of goods eligible of refunds	F62
Entry in victualling warehouse (Articles 37 to 40 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 612/2009 ^a)	F63
Exit from victualling warehouse of goods intended for victualling	F64
	1

a OJ L 186, 17.7.2009, p. 1.

2. Codes exclusively for national use must be composed of a numeric character followed by two alphanumeric characters according to that Member State's own nomenclature.

Box 40: Summary declaration/Previous document

This box is for alphanumeric (an..26) codes.

Each code has three components, which are separated by dashes (-). The first component (a1) consists of three different letters and is used to distinguish between the three categories mentioned below. The second component (an..3), which consists of a combination of digits and/or letters, serves to identify the type of document. The third component (an..20) represents the particulars needed to recognise the document, either its identification number or another recognisable reference.

- 1. The first component (a1):
 the summary declaration, represented by 'X',
 the initial declaration, represented by 'Y'
 the previous document, represented by 'Z',
- 2. The second component (an..3):

Choose the abbreviation for the document from the 'list of abbreviations for documents'.

This list includes the code 'CLE', which stands for 'date and reference of the entry of the goods in the records'. (Article 182 of the Code). The date is coded as follows: yyyymmdd.

3. The third component (an..20):

The identification number or another recognisable reference of the document is inserted here. *Examples*:

- The previous document is a T1 transit document to which the office of destination has assigned the number '238544'. The code will therefore be 'Z-821-238544'. ('Z' for previous document, '821' for the transit procedure and '238544' for the document's registration number (or the MRN for the NCTS operations)).
- A cargo manifest bearing the number '2222' is used as a summary declaration. The code will be 'X-785-2222'. ('X' for the summary declaration, '785' for the cargo manifest and '2222' for the manifest's identification number).
- Goods were entered in the records on 14 February 2002. The code will therefore be 'Y-CLE-20020214-5' ('Y' to show there was an initial declaration, 'CLE' for 'entry

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

in the records', '20020214' for the date of entry, '2002' being the year, '02' the month, '14' the day and '5' for the reference of the entry in the records).

List of abbreviations for documents			
Container list	235		
Loading list (delivery note)	270		
Packing list	271		
Proforma invoice	325		
Commercial invoice	380		
House waybill	703		
Master bill of lading	704		
Bill of lading	705		
CIM consignment note (rail)	720		
SMGS consignment note (rail)	722		
Road consignment note	730		
Air waybill	740		
Master air waybill	741		
Despatch note (post parcels)	750		
Multimodal/combined transport document	760		
Cargo manifest	785		
Bordereau	787		
Union transit Declaration — Mixed consignments (T)	820		
External Union transit Declaration (T1)	821		
Internal Union transit Declaration (T2)	822		
TIR carnet	952		
ATA carnet	955		
Reference/date of entry of the goods in the records	CLE		
Information sheet INF3	IF3		
Information sheet INF8	IF8		
Cargo manifest — simplified procedure	MNS		
Internal Union transit Declaration — article 188 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446	T2F		
T2M	T2M		

ANNEX 9 TITLE II

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Entry summary declaration	355
Summary declaration for temporary storage	337
Other	ZZZ

If the above document is drawn up using the SAD, the abbreviation will comprise the codes specified for the first subdivision of box 1. (IM, EX, CO and EU)

Box 43: Valuation method

The provisions used to determine the customs value of imported goods are to be coded as follows:

Code	Relevant provisions of the Code	Method
1	Article 70 of the Code	Transaction value of the imported goods
2	Article 74(2)(a) of the Code	Transaction value of identical goods
3	Article 74(2)(b) of the Code	Transaction value of similar goods
4	Article 74(2)(c) of the Code	Deductive value method
5	Article 74(2)(d) of the Code	Computed value method
6	Article 74(3) of the Code	Value based on the data available ('fall-back' method)

Box 44: Additional information/Documents produced/Certificates and authorisations

1. Additional information

A five-digit code is used to encode additional information of a customs nature. This code follows the additional information unless Union law provides for the code to be used in place of the text. *Example:*

The declarant enters code 00300 in box 2 to indicate that there is identity between the declarant and the consignor.

Union law provides for certain additional information to be entered in boxes other than box 44. However, such additional information should be coded according to the same rules as the information to be specifically entered in box 44. Furthermore, where Union law fails to specify the box in which information is to be entered, that information is to be entered in box 44.

All types of additional information are listed at the end of this title.

Member States may provide for the use of national additional information provided that their codification presents a structure different to the codes for Union additional information.

- 2. Documents produced, certificates and authorisations
- (a) Documents, certificates and Union or international authorisations or other references produced in support of the declaration must be entered in the form of a code composed of 4 alpha-numeric characters, and, where applicable, followed either by an identification number or another recognisable reference. The list of documents,

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

certificates, authorisations and other references and their respective codes can be found in the TARIC database.

(b) National documents, certificates and authorisations produced in support of the declaration must be entered in the form of a code composed of an numeric character followed by 3 alpha-numeric characters (Ex: 2123, 34d5), possibly followed either by an identification number or another recognisable reference. The four characters represent codes based on that Member State's own nomenclature.

Box 47: Calculation of taxes

First column: Type of tax

(a) The codes applicable are given below:

Customs duties on industrial products	A00
Additional duties	A20
Definitive antidumping duties	A30
Provisional antidumping duties	A35
Definitive countervailing duties	A40
Provisional countervailing duties	A45
VAT	B00
Compensatory interest (VAT)	B10
Interest on arrears (VAT)	B20
Export taxes	C00
Export taxes on agricultural products	C10
Interest on arrears	D00
Compensatory interest (I.e. Inward processing)	D10
Duties collected on behalf of other countries	E00

(b) Codes exclusively for national use must be composed of a numeric character followed by two alphanumeric characters according to that Member State's own nomenclature. Last column: Method of payment

The following codes may be used by the Member States:

A	Payment in cash
В	Payment by credit card
C	Payment by cheque
D	Other (e. g. direct debit to agent's cash account)
E	Deferred or postponed payment
F	Deferred payment — customs system
G	Postponed payment — VAT system (Article 23 Sixth VAT Directive)
H	Electronic credit transfer
J	Payment through post office administration (postal consignments) or
	other public sector or government department
K	Excise credit or rebate

ANNEX 9 TITLE II

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

M	Security, including cash deposit
P	From agent's cash account
R	Guarantee
S	Individual guarantee account
T	From agent's guarantee account
U	From agent's guarantee — standing authority
V	From agent's guarantee — individual authority
O	Guarantee lodged with Intervention Agency.

Box 49: Identification of warehouse

The code to be entered has the following three-part structure:

— The character identifying the type of warehouse:

R	Public customs warehouse type I
S	Public customs warehouse type II
T	Public customs warehouse type III
U	Private customs warehouse
V	Storage facilities for the temporary storage of goods
Y	for a non-customs warehouse
Z	for a free zone or free warehouse

- the identification number allocated by the Member State when issuing the authorisation (an..14)
- the country code for the authorising Member State, as defined in box 2 (a2)

Box 50: Principal

Where an identification number is required, the EORI number, structured as specified in the description for box 2, shall be used.

Box 51: Intended offices of transit (and country)

Use the codes entered in box 29.

Box 52: Guarantee

Guarantee codes

The codes applicable (n1) are given below:

Situation	Code	Other e	entries
For guarantee waiver Article 95(2) of the Code	0		guarantee waiver certificate number
For comprehensive guarantee	1	_	comprehensive guarantee certificate number office of guarantee
For individual guarantee by a guarantor	2	_	reference for the guarantee undertaking office of guarantee
For individual guarantee in cash	3		

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

For individual guarantee in the form of vouchers	4	 individual guarantee voucher number
For guarantee waiver where secured amount does not exceed the statistical value threshold for declarations in accordance with Article 89(9) of the Code	5	
For guarantee not required (Article 89(8) of the Code)	6	
For guarantee not required for certain public bodies	8	

Entering countries under the heading 'not valid for':

Use the country codes entered in box 2.

Box 53: Office of destination (and country)

Use the codes entered in box 29.

Additional information — code XXXXX

GENERAL CATEGORY — CODE 0XXXX

Legal basis	Subject	Additional information	Box	Code
Article 163 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446	Application for authorisation on the declaration for a special procedure	'Simplified authorisation'	44	00100
Appendix C1	Several exporters, consignees or previous documents	'Other'	2, 8 and 40	00200
Appendix C1	Identity between declarant and consignor	'Consignor'	14	00300
Appendix C1	Identity between declarant and exporter	'Exporter'	14	00400
Appendix C1	Identity between declarant and consignee	'Consignee'	14	00500

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

ON IMPORT: CODE 1XXXX

Legal basis	Subject	Additional information	Box	Code
Article 2 paragraph 1 of Regulation (EC) No 1147/2002	Temporarily suspension of the autonomous duties	'Import with airworthiness certificate'	44	10100
Article 241(1) first subparagraph of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446	Discharge of inward processing	IP goods	44	10200
Article 241(1) second subparagraph of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446	Discharge of inward processing (specific commercial policy measures)	IP goods, Commercial policy	44	10300
Article 238 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446	Temporary admission	'TA goods'	44	10500
Article 86(3) of the Code	Determination of the amount of the import duty incurred for the processed products resulting from inward processing in accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code.	'Special rule for the calculation of import duty for processed products'	44	10800

ON EXPORT: CODE 3XXXX

Legal basis	Subject	Additional information	Box	Code
Article 254(4)(b) of the Code	Export of agricultural goods subject to end-use	254(4)(b) of the Code Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 End-use: Goods destined for exportation— agricultural	44	30300

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

refunds not	
applicable	
аррисанс	

TITLE III

TABLE OF LINGUISTIC REFERENCES AND OF THEIR CODES

Lingu	istic references	Codes
_	BG Ограничена валидност	Limited validity — 99200
	CS Omezená platnost	
	DA Begrænset gyldighed	
	DE Beschränkte Geltung	
_	EE Piiratud kehtivus	
_	EL Περιορισμένη ισχύς	
—	ES Validez limitada	
	FR Validité limitée	
_	HR Ograničena valjanost	
_	IT Validità limitata	
—	LV Ierobežots derîgums	
—	LT Galiojimas apribotas	
	HU Korlátozott érvényû	
	MT Validità limitata	
_	NL Beperkte geldigheid	
_	PL Ograniczona ważność	
_	PT Validade limitada	
_	RO Validitate limitată	
	SL Omejena veljavnost	
	SK Obmedzená platnosť	
_	FI Voimassa rajoitetusti	
_	SV Begränsad giltighet	
	EN Limited validity	
	BG Освободено	Waiver — 99201
—	CS Osvobození	
	DA Fritaget	
_	DE Befreiung	
	EE Loobutud	
	ΕΕ Απαλλαγή	
_	ES Dispensa	
_	FR Dispense	
_	HR Oslobođeno	
_	IT Dispensa	
_	LV Derīgs bez zīmoga	
	LT Leista neplombuoti	
_	HU Mentesség	
	MT Tneħħija	
	NL Vrijstelling PL Zwolnienie	
	PT Dispensa	
	RO Dispensă	
_	SL Opustitev	
_	SK Oslobodenie	
_	SIX OSIOUUGIIIC	I

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

_	FI Vapautettu	
	SV Befrielse.	
	EN Waiver	
	DC A TENNAMENTAL TOMOGRAPHICATOR	Alternative proof 00202
_	ВС Алтернативно доказателство	Alternative proof — 99202
	CS Alternativní důkaz	
_	DA Alternativt bevis	
_	DE Alternativnachweis	
_	EE Alternatiivsed tõendid	
_	EL Εναλλακτική απόδειξη	
	ES Prueba alternativa	
_	FR Preuve alternative	
_	HR Alternativni dokaz	
_	IT Prova alternativa	
_	LV Alternatīvs pierādījums	
	LT Alternatyvusis įrodymas	
	HU Alternatív igazolás	
<u> </u>	MT Prova alternattiva	
_		
_	NL Alternatief bewijs	
_	PL Alternatywny dowód	
_	PT Prova alternativa	
_	RO Probă alternativă	
_	SL Alternativno dokazilo	
_	SK Alternatívny dôkaz	
_	FI Vaihtoehtoinen todiste	
_	SV Alternativt bevis	
	EN Alternative proof	
	En vinternative proof	
	*	Differences office where goods were
_	ВG Различия: митническо	Differences: office where goods were
_	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са	Differences: office where goods were presented (name and country) — 99203
_	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и	
_	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна)	
_	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému	
_	BG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a	
_	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému	
	BG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a	
	BG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země)	
	BG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor	
	BG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt(navn og land)	
	BG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt(navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei	
	BG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt(navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte	
	BG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt (navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land)	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt(navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt(navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati(nimi ja riik)	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt (navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati (nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt (navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati (nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt (navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati (nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο (Όνομα και χώρα)	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt(navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati(nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο (Όνομα και χώρα) ES Diferencias: mercancías	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt(navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati(nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο (Όνομα και χώρα) ES Diferencias: mercancías presentadas en la oficina(nombre	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt(navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati(nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο (Όνομα και χώρα) ES Diferencias: mercancías presentadas en la oficina(nombre y país)	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt (navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati (nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο (Όνομα και χώρα) ES Diferencias: mercancías presentadas en la oficina (nombre y país) FR Différences: marchandises	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo(název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt(navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati(nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο (Όνομα και χώρα) ES Diferencias: mercancías presentadas en la oficina(nombre y país)	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt (navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati (nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο (Όνομα και χώρα) ES Diferencias: mercancías presentadas en la oficina (nombre y país) FR Différences: marchandises	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt (navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati (nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο (Όνομα και χώρα) ES Diferencias: mercancías presentadas en la oficina (nombre y país) FR Différences: marchandises présentées au bureau (nom et	
	ВG Различия: митническо учреждение, където стоките са представени (наименование и страна) CS Nesrovnalosti: úřad, kterému bylo zboží předloženo (název a země) DA Forskelle: det sted, hvor varerne blev frembudt (navn og land) DE Unstimmigkeiten: Stelle, bei der die Gestellung erfolgte (Name und Land) EE Erinevused: asutus, kuhu kaup esitati (nimi ja riik) EL Διαφορές: εμπορεύματα προσκομισθέντα στο τελωνείο (Όνομα και χώρα) ES Diferencias: mercancías presentadas en la oficina (nombre y país) FR Différences: marchandises présentées au bureau (nom et pays)	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

— IT Differenze: ufficio al quale sono state presentate le merci(nome e paese) LV Atšķirības: muitas iestāde, kurā preces tika uzrādītas(nosaukums un valsts) LT Skirtumai: įstaiga, kuriai pateiktos prekės(pavadinimas ir valstybė) — HU Eltérėsek: hivatal, ahol az áruk bemutatása megtörtént(név és ország) — MT Differenzi: ufficėju fejn l-oǧgetti kienu ppreżentati(isem u paijiż) — NL Verschillen: kantoor waar de goederen zijn aangebracht(naam en land) — PL Niezgodności: urząd w którym przedstawiono towar(nazwa i kraj) — PT Diferenças: mercadorias apresentadas na estāncia(nome e país) — RO Diferențe: mărfuri prezentate la biroul vamal(nume şi ţara) SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo(naziv in država) SK Nezrovnalosti: ûrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný(názov a krajina). — FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) — EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) Exit from subject to restrictions or under Regulation/Directive/Decision or under Regula	
 LV Atšķirības: muitas iestāde, kurā preces tika uzrādītas (nosaukums un valsts) LT Skirtumai: įstaiga, kuriai pateiktos prekės (pavadinimas ir valstybė) HU Eltérések: hivatal, ahol az áruk bemutatása megtörtént (név és ország) MT Differenzi: ufficėju fejn loggetti kienu pprežentati (isem u paijiž) NL Verschillen: kantoor waar de goederen zijn aangebracht (naam en land) PL Niezgodności: urząd w którym przedstawiono towar (nazwa i kraj) PT Diferenças: mercadorias apresentadas na estāncia (nome e país) RO Diferențe: mărfuri prezentate la biroul vamal (nume şi ṭara) SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo (naziv in država) SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný (názov a krajina). FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty (nimi ja maa) SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes (namn och land) EN Differences: office where goods were presented (name and country) BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or 	
pateiktos prekės (pavadinimas ir valstybė) — HU Eltérések: hivatal, ahol az áruk bemutatása megtörtént (név és ország) — MT Differenzi: ufficcju fejn l-oģģetti kienu pprežentati (isem u pajjiż) — NL Verschillen: kantoor waar de goederen zijn aangebracht (naam en land) — PL Niezgodności: urząd w którym przedstawiono towar (nazwa i kraj) — PT Diferenças: mercadorias apresentadas na estância (nome e país) — RO Diferențe: mărfuri prezentate la biroul vamal (nume și ţara) SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo (naziv in država) SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný (názov a krajina). — FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty (nimi ja maa) SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes (namn och land) — EN Differences: office where goods were presented (name and country) — BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or	
 HU Éltérések: hivatal, ahol az áruk bemutatása megtörtént(név és ország) MT Differenzi: ufficéju fejn loggetti kienu ppreżentati(isem u pajjiż) NL Verschillen: kantoor waar de goederen zijn aangebracht(naam en land) PL Niezgodności: urząd w którym przedstawiono towar(nazwa i kraj) PT Diferenças: mercadorias apresentadas na estância(nome e país) RO Diferențe: mărfuri prezentate la biroul vamal(nume și țara) SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo(naziv in država) SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný(názov a krajina). FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or 	
oġġetti kienu ppreżentati(isem u pajjiż) — NL Verschillen: kantoor waar de goederen zijn aangebracht(naam en land) — PL Niezgodności: urząd w którym przedstawiono towar(nazwa i kraj) — PT Diferenças: mercadorias apresentadas na estāncia(nome e pais) — RO Diferențe: mărfuri prezentate la biroul vamal(nume și ţara) — SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo(naziv in država) — SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný(názov a krajina). — FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) — SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) — EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) — BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or	
goederen zijn aangebracht(naam en land) — PL Niezgodności: urząd w którym przedstawiono towar(nazwa i kraj) — PT Diferenças: mercadorias apresentadas na estância(nome e país) — RO Diferențe: mărfuri prezentate la biroul vamal(nume și ţara) — SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo(naziv in država) — SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný(názov a krajina). — FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) — SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) — EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) — BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or	
przedstawiono towar(nazwa i kraj) — PT Diferenças: mercadorias apresentadas na estăncia(nome e país) — RO Diferențe: mărfuri prezentate la biroul vamal(nume și țara) — SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo(naziv in država) — SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný(názov a krajina). — FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) — SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) — EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) — ВG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or	
apresentadas na estãncia(nome e país) — RO Diferențe: mărfuri prezentate la biroul vamal(nume și țara) — SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo(naziv in država) — SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný(názov a krajina). — FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) — SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) — EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) — BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or	
biroul vamal(nume şi ṭara) SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo(naziv in država) — SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný(názov a krajina). — FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) — EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) — BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or	
 SL Razlike: urad, pri katerem je bilo blago predloženo(naziv in država) SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný(názov a krajina). FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or 	
 SK Nezrovnalosti: úrad, ktorému bol tovar dodaný(názov a krajina). FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or 	
 — FI Muutos: toimipaikka, jossa tavarat esitetty(nimi ja maa) — SV Avvikelse: tullkontor där varorna anmäldes(namn och land) — EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) — BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or 	
varorna anmäldes(namn och land) — EN Differences: office where goods were presented(name and country) — BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or	
goods were presented(name and country) — BG Излизането от подлежи на Exit from subject to restrictions or	
Регламент/Директива/Решение № — 99204	
— CS Výstup ze podléhá omezením nebo dávkám podle nařízení/směrnice/rozhodnutí č	
— DA Udpassage fra undergivet restriktioner eller afgifter i henhold til forordning/direktiv/afgørelse nr.	

ANNEX 9 TITLE II

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

- DE Ausgang aus ... gemäß
 Verordnung/Richtlinie/Beschluss
 Nr. ... Beschränkungen oder
 Abgaben unterworfen.
- EE ... territooriumilt väljumise suhtes kohaldatakse piiranguid ja makse vastavalt määrusele/ direktiivile/otsusele nr ...
- ΕL Η έξοδος από ... υποβάλλεται σε περιοριορισμούς ή σε επιβαρύνσεις από τον Κανονισμό/ την Οδηγία/την Απόφαση αριθ. ...
- ES Salida de ... sometida a restricciones o imposiciones en virtud del (de la) Reglamento/ Directiva/Decisión no ...
- FR Sortie de ... soumise à des restrictions ou à des impositions par le règlement ou la directive/ décision no ...
- HR Izlaz iz ... podliježe
 ograničenjima ili pristobjama na
 temeleju Uredbe/Direktive/Odluke
 br. ...
- IT Uscita dalla ... soggetta a restrizioni o ad imposizioni a norma del(la) regolamento/direttiva/ decisione n. ...
- LV Izvešana no ... piemērojot ierobežojumus vai maksājumus saskaņā ar Regulu/Direktīvu/ Lēmumu Nr. ...,
- LT Išvežimui iš ... taikomi apribojimai arba mokesčiai, nustatyti Reglamentu/Direktyva/ Sprendimu Nr. ...,
- HU A kilépés ... területéről a
 ... rendelet/irányelv/határozat
 szerinti korlátozás vagy teher
 megfizetésének kötelezettsége alá
 esik
- MT Hrug mill- ... suggett ghallrestrizzjonijiet jew hlasijiet taht Regola/Direttiva/Decizjoni Nru ...
- NL Bij uitgang uit de ... zijn de beperkingen of heffingen van Verordening/Richtlijn/Besluit nr. ... van toepassing.
- PL Wyprowadzenie z ... podlega ograniczeniom lub opłatom zgodnie z rozporządzeniem/dyrektywą/ decyzją nr ...

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

_	PT Saída da sujeita a restrições ou a imposições pelo(a) Regulamento/Directiva/Decisão n.o	
_	RO Ieșire din supusă restricțiilor sau impozitelor prin Regulamentul/ Directiva/Decizia nr	
_	SL Iznos iz zavezan omejitvam ali obveznim dajatvam na podlagi	
_	Uredbe/Direktive/Odločbe št SK Výstup z podlieha obmedzeniam alebo platbám podľa nariadenia/smernice/rozhodnutia č	
_	FI vientiin sovelletaan asetuksen/direktiivin/päätöksen N:o	
_	mukaisia rajoituksia tai maksuja SV Utförsel från underkastad restriktioner eller avgifter i enlighet med förordning/direktiv/beslut nr	
_	EN Exit from subject to restrictions or charges under Regulation/Directive/Decision No	
	ВС Осробонено от заплимителен	Prescribed itingrary waived 00205
	BG Освободено от задължителен	Prescribed itinerary waived — 99205
	маршрут	Trescribed functary warved — 33203
_	маршрут CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy	Trescribed functary warved — 33203
	маршрут CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende	Trescribed functary warved — 33203
_ _ _	маршрут CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der	Trescribed functary warved — 33203
_ _ _ _	маршрут CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist	Trescribed functary warved — 33203
	Mapiipyt CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση	Trescribed functary warved — 33203
	маршрут CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud	Trescribed functary warved — 33203
	Μαριμργτ CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση τήρησης συγκεκριμένης διαδρομής ES Dispensa de itinerario	Trescribed functary warved — 33203
	Mapiipyt CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση τήρησης συγκεκριμένης διαδρομής ES Dispensa de itinerario obligatorio FR Dispense d'itinéraire	Trescribed functory warved — 33203
	Mapilipyt CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση τήρησης συγκεκριμένης διαδρομής ES Dispensa de itinerario obligatorio FR Dispense d'itinéraire contraignant HR Oslobođeno od propisanog	Trescribed functory warved — 33203
	Mapilipyt CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση τήρησης συγκεκριμένης διαδρομής ES Dispensa de itinerario obligatorio FR Dispense d'itinéraire contraignant HR Oslobođeno od propisanog plana puta IT Dispensa dall'itinerario	Trescribed functory warved — 33203
	Mapilipyt CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση τήρησης συγκεκριμένης διαδρομής ES Dispensa de itinerario obligatorio FR Dispense d'itinéraire contraignant HR Oslobođeno od propisanog plana puta IT Dispensa dall'itinerario vincolante LV Atļauts novirzīties no noteiktā maršruta LT Leista nenustatyti maršruto	Trescribed functory warved — 33203
	Mapilipyt CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση τήρησης συγκεκριμένης διαδρομής ES Dispensa de itinerario obligatorio FR Dispense d'itinéraire contraignant HR Oslobođeno od propisanog plana puta IT Dispensa dall'itinerario vincolante LV Atļauts novirzīties no noteiktā maršruta LT Leista nenustatyti maršruto HU Előírt útvonal alól mentesítve	Trescribed functory warved — 33203
	Mapilipyt CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση τήρησης συγκεκριμένης διαδρομής ES Dispensa de itinerario obligatorio FR Dispense d'itinéraire contraignant HR Oslobođeno od propisanog plana puta IT Dispensa dall'itinerario vincolante LV Atļauts novirzīties no noteiktā maršruta LT Leista nenustatyti maršruto HU Előírt útvonal alól mentesítve MT Tneħħija ta' l-itinerarju preskitt	Trescribed functory warved — 33203
	Mapilipyt CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση τήρησης συγκεκριμένης διαδρομής ES Dispensa de itinerario obligatorio FR Dispense d'itinéraire contraignant HR Oslobođeno od propisanog plana puta IT Dispensa dall'itinerario vincolante LV Atļauts novirzīties no noteiktā maršruta LT Leista nenustatyti maršruto HU Előírt útvonal alól mentesítve MT Tnehhija ta' l-itinerarju preskitt NL Geen verplichte route	Trescribed functory warved — 33203
	Mapilipyt CS Osvobození od stanovené trasy DA fritaget for bindende transportrute DE Befreiung von der verbindlichen Beförderungsroute EE Ettenähtud marsruudist loobutud EL Απαλλαγή από την υποχρέωση τήρησης συγκεκριμένης διαδρομής ES Dispensa de itinerario obligatorio FR Dispense d'itinéraire contraignant HR Oslobođeno od propisanog plana puta IT Dispensa dall'itinerario vincolante LV Atļauts novirzīties no noteiktā maršruta LT Leista nenustatyti maršruto HU Előírt útvonal alól mentesítve MT Tneħħija ta' l-itinerarju preskitt	Trescribed functory warved — 33203

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

	PT Dispensa de itinerário	
	vinculativo	
_	RO Dispensă de la itinerarul	
	obligatoriu	
_	SL Opustitev predpisane poti	
_	SK Oslobodenie od predpísanej	
	trasy	
_	FI Vapautettu sitovan kuljetusreitin	
	noudattamisesta	
_	SV Befrielse från bindande färdväg	
	EN Prescribed itinerary waived	
	ВС Одобрен изпращач	Authorised consignor — 99206
	CS Schválený odesílatel	
_	DA Godkendt afsender	
_	DE Zugelassener Versender	
	EE Volitatud kaubasaatja	
_	ΕL Εγκεκριμένος αποστολέας	
_	ES Expedidor autorizado	
_	FR Expéditeur agréé	
_	HR Ovlašteni pošiljatelj	
_	IT Speditore autorizzato	
_	LV Atzītais nosūtītājs	
_	LT Įgaliotas siuntėjas	
_	HU Engedélyezett feladó	
_	MT Awtorizzat li jibgħat	
_	NL Toegelaten afzender	
_	PL Upoważniony nadawca	
_	PT Expedidor autorizado	
_	RO Expeditor agreat	
_	SL Pooblaščeni pošiljatelj	
_	SK Schválený odosielateľ	
	FI Valtuutettu lähettäjä	
_	SV Godkänd avsändare	
	EN Authorised consignor	
_	BG Освободен от подпис	Signature waived — 99207
	CS Podpis se nevyžaduje	
	DA Fritaget for underskrift	
_	DE Freistellung von der	
	Unterschriftsleistung	
_	EE Allkirjanõudest loobutud	
_	ΕL Δεν απαιτείται υπογραφή	
_	ES Dispensa de firma	
_	FR Dispense de signature	
_	HR Oslobođeno potpisa	
_	IT Dispensa dalla firma	
_	LV Derīgs bez paraksta	
_	LT Leista nepasirašyti	
_	HU Aláírás alól mentesítve	
	MT Firma mhux meħtieġa	
_	NL Van ondertekening vrijgesteld	
_	PL Zwolniony ze składania podpisu	
_	PT Dispensada a assinatura	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

_	RO Dispensă de semnătură	
_	SL Opustitev podpisa	
	SK Oslobodenie od podpisu	
_	FI Vapautettu allekirjoituksesta	
_	SV Befrielse från underskrift	
	EN Signature waived	
		COMPREHENCIVE CITAD ANTEE
_	ВG ЗАБРАНЕНО ОБЩО	COMPREHENSIVE GUARANTEE
	ОБЕЗПЕЧЕНИЕ	PROHIBITED — 99208
_	CS ZÁKAZ SOUBORNÉ	
	JISTOTY	
_	DA FORBUD MOD SAMLET	
	KAUTION	
_	DE GESAMTBÜRGSCHAFT	
	UNTERSAGT	
_	EE ÜLDTAGATISE	
	KASUTAMINE KEELATUD	
	ЕL АПАГОРЕҮЕТАІ Н	
	ΣΥΝΟΛΙΚΗ ΕΓΓΥΗΣΗ	
_	ES GARANTÍA GLOBAL	
	PROHIBIDA	
_	FR GARANTIE GLOBALE	
	INTERDITE	
_	HR ZABRANJENO	
	ZAJEDNIČKO JAMSTVO	
	IT GARANZIA GLOBALE	
	VIETATA	
_	LV VISPĀRĒJS GALVOJUMS	
	AIZLIEGTS	
_	LT NAUDOTI BENDRĄJĄ	
	GARANTIJĄ UŽDRAUSTA	
	HU ÖSSZKEZESSÉG TILOS	
	MT MHUX PERMESSA	
	GARANZIJA KOMPRENSIVA	
	NL DOORLOPENDE	
	ZEKERHEID VERBODEN	
	PL ZAKAZ KORZYSTANIA Z	
	GWARANCJI GENERALNEJ	
	PT GARANTIA GLOBAL	
	PROIBIDA	
	RO GARANȚIA GLOBALĂ	
_	INTERZISĂ	
	SL PREPOVEDANO SKUPNO	
	ZAVAROVANJE	
	SK ZÁKAZ CELKOVEJ	
	ZÁRUKY	
	FI YLEISVAKUUDEN KÄYTTÖ	
	KIELLETTY	
	SV SAMLAD SÄKERHET	
	FÖRBJUDEN	
_	EN COMPREHENSIVE	
	GUARANTEE PROHIBITED	
		t -

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

— BG H3HOJI3BAHE БЕЗ OIPAHHYEHHЯ C S NEOMEZENÉ POUŽITÍ DA UBEGRÆNSET ANVENDELSE DE UNBESCHRÄNKTE VERWENDUNG EE PHRAMATU KASUTAMINE EL AHEPIOPETH XPHΣH ES UTILIZACIÓN NO LIMITADA IT UTILIZAZIONE NON LIMITÉE HR NEOGRANIČENA UPORABA IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MT UZU MHUX RISTRETT NI. GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOHETTU SV OBEGRÁNSAD ANVÄNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BĞ Pashi CS Různi DA Diverse DE Verschiedne FE Erinevad EL Λιάφορα ES Varios FR Divers FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Iyairtis HU Többříe MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Róžne PT Diversos RO Diverşi			
OFPAHMEHMЯ CS NEOMEZENÉ POUŽITÍ DA UBEGRÆNSET ANVENDELSE DE UNBESCHRÄNKTE VERWENDUNG EE PIRAMATU KASUTAMINE EL AJIEPIOPIZTH XPHΣH ES UTILIZACIÓN NO LIMITADA FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE HR NEOGRANIČENA UPORABA IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA IV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS LIT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MI UŽU MHUX RISTRETT NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PI NIEGGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILMITIADA RO UTILIZAÇÃO ILMITIADA RO UTILIZAÇÃO ILMITIADA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÂYTTŐĂ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEĞRÂNSAD ANVÂNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG P 33HI CS RÜZNÍ DA DÍVETSE DE VERSCHIECHED EE ETITICEVAD EE VARTOS FR DÍVETS HR Razni IT Vari LI V DAŽĀĞI LI Įvairūs HU Tobbíce MT DİVETSIS NL DIVETSIS NL DIVETSIS NL DIVETSIS HI VARIAGI LI Įvairūs HU Tobbíce MT DİVETSIS NL DIVETSIS	_	ВС ИЗПОЛЗВАНЕ БЕЗ	UNRESTRICTED USE — 99209
- DA UBEGRÆNSET ANVENDELSE - DE UNSESCHRÄNKTE VERWENDUNG - EE PIIRAMATU KASUTAMINE - EL ATIEPIOPIETH XPHEH - ES UTILIZACIÓN NO LIMITADA - FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE - HR NEOGRANIĈENA - UPORABA - IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA - LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS - LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS - HU KORLĂTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESÓ HASZNÁL AT - MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT - NI. GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT - PI. NIEOGRANICZONE - KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ - SL. NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK. NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÂYTTÔĀ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÂNSAD ANVĀNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pashi - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - IV Vazädi - LT Įvairūs - HU TDiversi - NL Diverse - PL Rôžne - PT Diversos			
ANVENDELSE DE UNBESCHRÄNKTE VERWENDUNG EE PIIRAMATU KASUTAMINE EL AIIEPIOPIETH XPHEH ES UTILIZACIÓN NO LIMITADA FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE HR NEOGRANIČENA UPORABA IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS LI NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MT UŻU MHUX RISTRETT NI. GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PI. NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENĚ POUŽITIE FI KÁYTTÓĂ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÂNSAD ANVÂNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pashii CS Různi DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LIV Dažādi LIT Įvairūs HU Többfēle MT Diversi NI. Diverse PI. Róžne PI. Róžne PI. Diversos		CS NEOMEZENÉ POUŽITÍ	
DE UNBESCHRÄNKTE VERWENDUNG EE PIIRAMATU KASUTAMINE EI LAIIEPIOPIZTH XPHZH ES UTILIZACIÓN NO LIMITADA FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE HR NEOGRANIČENA UPORABA IT UTILIZZZIONE NON LIMITATA LIV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS LIT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MT UZU MHUX RISTRETT NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENĚ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBÉGRÂNSAD ANVÄNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Paahu CS Různi DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LIV Dažādi LIT Įvairūs HU Többřele MT Diversi NI. Diverse PL Róžne PL Róžne PL Róžne PL Róžne PL Róžne PL Róžne PL Diversos	_	DA UBEGRÆNSET	
VERWENDUNG EE PIIRAMATU KASUTAMINE EL AITEPIOPIZTH XPHZH ES UTILIZACIÓN NO LIMITADA FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE HR NEOGRANIČENA UPORABA IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS LIT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLÁT MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT NI GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEIENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÁNSAD ANVÄNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pashh CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα EE Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LIT Įvairūs HU Többřele MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Róžne PL Róžne PL Róžne PL Róžne PL Diversos			
EE PIIRAMATU KASUTAMINE EL AIIEPIOPIETH XPHEH ES UTILIZACIÓN NO LIMITADA FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE HR NEOGRANIČENA UPORABA IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA LIV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS LIT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT NIL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PI NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÂNSAD ANVÁNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pashu CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Etinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LI Įvairūs HU Többřéle MT Diversi NIL Diverse PL Róžne PT Diversos	_		
- EL AIPPIOPIETH ΧΡΗΣΗ - ES UTILIZACIÓN NO LIMITADA - FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE - HR NEOGRANIČENA UPORABA - IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS - LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS - HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT - MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT - NI. GEBRÜIK ONBEPERKT - PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SI. NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÁNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pashu CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Jvairūs - HU Többfěle - MT Diversi - NI. Diverse - PL Róžne - PI Diversos			
- ES UTILIZACIÓN NO LIMITADA - FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE - HR NEOGRANIČENA UPORABA - IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA - LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS - LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS - HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT - MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT NI, GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT - PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATÁ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - I KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÂNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3HI - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többřěle - MT Diversi - NI, Diverse - PL Różne - PI Diversos	_		
LIMITADA FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE HR NEGGRANIČENA UPORABA IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZAS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MT UZU MHUX RISTRETT NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PL NIEGGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATÃ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÁYTTŐĂ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÂNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pashu CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PI Diversos	_		
- FR UTILISATION NON LIMITÉE - HR NEOGRANIČENA - UPORABA - IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA - LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS - LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS - HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT - MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT - NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT - PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA - RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ - SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENĚ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÂNSAD ANVÂNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3HI - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többřéle - MT Diversi - NI. Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos	_		
- HR NEOGRANIČENA UPORABA IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA - LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS - LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS - HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT - MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT - PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÂNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pashu CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EE LAiάρορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari IV Vari LIV Dažādi LIT Įvairūs HU Többřéle MT Diverse PI Rôzne PT Diversos			
UPORABA IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS LIT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MT UŻU MHUX RISTRETT NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pashi CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LU Dažādi LIT Įvairūs HU Többřéle MT Diverse PL Rôzne PT Diversos			
IT UTILIZZAZIONE NON LIMITATA			
LIMITATA LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÂNSAD ANVÄNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pa3HI CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LIV Dažādi LIT Įvairūs HU Többfēle MT Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos			
- LV NEIEROBEŽOTS IZMANTOJUMS - LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS - HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT - MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT - NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT - PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAĞO ILIMITADA - RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ - SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pashu - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többfěle - MT Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos			
IZMANTOJUMS LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pa3HII CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EE L Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diverse PL Rôzne PT Diversos			
- LT NEAPRIBOTAS NAUDOJIMAS - HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT - MT UŻU MHUX RISTRETT NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT - PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA - RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG PA3HU - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többféle - MT Diversi - NL Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos			
NAUDOJIMAS HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT MIT UŻU MHUX RISTRETT NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÂNSAD ANVÂNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pa3HII CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többřéle MT Diverse PL Róžne PT Diversos			
- HU KORLÁTOZÁS ALÁ NEM ESŐ HASZNÁLAT - MT UŽU MHUX RISTRETT - NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT - PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA - RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ - SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD - ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3HI - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többféle - MT Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos			
- MT UŻU MHUX RISTRETT - NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT - PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA - RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ - SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽÍTIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pashu - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többfēle - MT Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos	_		
- NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT - PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA - RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ - SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÂNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Paзhu - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többfěle - MT Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos		ESŐ HASZNÁLAT	
- PL NIEOGRANICZONE KORZYSTANIE - PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA - RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ - SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3HI	_	MT UŻU MHUX RISTRETT	
KORZYSTANIE PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pa3HII CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diverse MIL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos		NL GEBRUIK ONBEPERKT	
- PT UTILIZAÇÃO ILIMITADA - RO UTILIZARE NELIMITATĂ - SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD - ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3HII - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többféle - MT Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos			
- RO UTILIZAŘE NELIMITATĂ - SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD - ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3HI			
- SL NEOMEJENA UPORABA - SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3HI - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többfěle - MT Diversi - NL Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos			
- SK NEOBMEDZENÉ POUŽITIE - FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3HII - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többféle - MT Diversi - NL Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos	_		
- FI KÄYTTÖÄ EI RAJOITETTU - SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3HI			
- SV OBEGRÄNSAD ANVÄNDNING - EN UNRESTRICTED USE - BG Pa3H - CS Různí - DA Diverse - DE Verschiedene - EE Erinevad - EL Διάφορα - ES Varios - FR Divers - HR Razni - IT Vari - LV Dažādi - LT Įvairūs - HU Többfėle - MT Diversi - NL Diverse - PL Różne - PT Diversos			
ANVÄNDNING EN UNRESTRICTED USE BG Pa3H CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos	_		
— EN UNRESTRICTED USE — BG Разни — CS Různí — DA Diverse — DE Verschiedene — EE Erinevad — EL Διάφορα — ES Varios — FR Divers — HR Razni — IT Vari — LV Dažādi — LT Įvairūs — HU Többféle — MT Diversi — NL Diverse — PL Różne — PT Diversos			
 — BG Разни — CS Různí — DA Diverse — DE Verschiedene — EE Erinevad — EL Διάφορα — ES Varios — FR Divers — HR Razni — IT Vari — LV Dažādi — LT Įvairūs — HU Többféle — MT Diversi — NL Diverse — PL Różne — PT Diversos 			
 CS Různí DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 			W : 00011
 DA Diverse DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 	_		Various — 99211
 DE Verschiedene EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 			
 EE Erinevad EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többfėle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 	_		
 EL Διάφορα ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 			
 ES Varios FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 	<u> </u>		
 FR Divers HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többfėle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 	_		
 HR Razni IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 			
 IT Vari LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 			
 LV Dažādi LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 			
 LT Įvairūs HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 			
 HU Többféle MT Diversi NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 			
 NL Diverse PL Różne PT Diversos 	_	HU Többféle	
— PL Różne— PT Diversos			
— PT Diversos	_		
	_		
— RO Diverşi	_		
		KO Diverşi	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

	SL Razno	
	SK Rôzne	
	FI Useita	
	SV Flera	
	EN Various	
	EN Various	
_	BG Насипно	Bulk — 99212
_	CS Volně loženo	
	DA Bulk	
	DE Lose	
_		
_	EE Pakendamata	
	ΕL Χύμα	
_	ES A granel	
_	FR Vrac	
_	HR Rasuto	
	IT Alla rinfusa	
	LV Berams	
	LT Nesupakuota	
	HU Ömlesztett	
	MT Bil-kwantitá	
	NL Los gestort	
	PL Luzem	
	PT A granel	
_	RO Vrac	
_	SL Razsuto	
	SK Voľne	
	FI Irtotavaraa	
	SV Bulk	
	EN Bulk	
	EN Bulk	
	EN Bulk ВG Изпращач	Consignor — 99213
<u> </u>		Consignor — 99213
<u> </u>	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesilatel DA Afsender DE Versender	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja NL Afzender	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja NL Afzender PL Nadawca	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja NL Afzender PL Nadawca PT Expedidor	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja NL Afzender PL Nadawca PT Expedidor RO Expeditor	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja NL Afzender PL Nadawca PT Expedidor RO Expeditor SL Pošiljatelj	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja NL Afzender PL Nadawca PT Expedidor RO Expeditor SL Pošiljatelj SK Odosielateľ	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja NL Afzender PL Nadawca PT Expedidor RO Expeditor SL Pošiljatelj	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja NL Afzender PL Nadawca PT Expedidor RO Expeditor SL Pošiljatelj SK Odosielateľ	Consignor — 99213
	BG Изпращач CS Odesílatel DA Afsender DE Versender EE Saatja EL Αποστολέας ES Expedidor FR Expéditeur HR Pošiljatelj IT Speditore LV Nosūtītājs LT Siuntėjas HU Feladó MT Min jikkonsenja NL Afzender PL Nadawca PT Expeditor SL Pošiljatelj SK Odosielatel' FI Lähettäjä	Consignor — 99213

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix D2 ADDITIONAL CODES FOR THE COMPUTERISED TRANSIT SYSTEM

1. Country codes (CNT)

Field	Content	Field type	Example
1	ISO alpha 2 country code.	Alphabetic 2	IT

The ISO alpha 2 country code is used (see Appendix D1).

2. Language code

ISO alpha 2 codification as specified in ISO — 639: 1988 shall apply.

3. Commodity code (COM)

Field	Content	Field type	Example
1	HS6	Numeric 6 (left aligned)	010290

The six digits of the Harmonised System have to be entered (HS6). The commodity code may be expanded to eight digits for national use.

6. **Produced documents/certificates code**

(numeric codes extracted from the 1997b UN Directories for electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport: List of code for data element 1001, Document/message name, coded.)

	T
Certificate of conformity	2
Certificate of quality	3
Movement certificate A.TR	18
Container list	235
Packing list	271
Proforma invoice	325
Commercial invoice	380
House waybill	703
Master bill of loading	704
Bill of lading	705
House bill of lading	714
SMGS consignment note (rail)	722
Road consignment note	730
Air waybill	740
Master air waybill	741

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Dispatch note (post parcels)	750
Multimodal/combined transport document (generic)	760
Cargo manifest	785
Bordereau	787
Dispatch note model T	820
Dispatch note model T1	821
Dispatch note model T2	822
Dispatch note model T2L	825
Goods declaration for exportation	830
Phytosanitary certificate	851
Sanitary certificate	852
Veterinary certificate	853
Certificate of origin	861
Declaration of origin	862
Preference certificate of origin	864
Certificate of origin form A (GSP)	865
Import licence	911
Cargo declaration (arrival)	933
Embargo permit	941
TIF form	951
TIR carnet	952
Movement certificate EUR. 1	954
ATA carnet	955
Other	ZZZ

7. Additional information/Special indication code

The codes applicable are as follows:

DG0	= Export from one common transit country subject to restriction or export
	from the Union subject to restriction.
DG1	= Export from one common transit country subject to duties or export from
	the Union subject to duties.
DG2	= Export.

Additional special indication codes can also be defined at national domain level.

8. Customs office reference number (COR)

Field Content	Field type	Example
---------------	------------	---------

(EU) No... ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.
Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission
Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341 ANNEX 9 (See end of Document for details)

1	Identifier of the country to which the customs office belongs (see CNT)	Alphabetic 2	IT
2	National number of the customs office	Alphanumeric 6	0830AB

Field 1 as explained above.

Field 2 has to be freely filled with a 6-character alphanumeric code. The 6 characters allow national administrations, where necessary, to define a hierarchy of customs offices.

- 9. For the attribute 'Declaration type' (box 1): for TIR declarations, use the code 'TIR'.
- 10. For the attribute 'Guarantee type' (box 52): for TIR messages use the code 'B'.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix E

Data processed in the central system provided for in Article 7 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447

- 1. EORI number as referred to in Article 1(18) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/2446.
- 2. Full name of the person.
- 3. Address of establishment/address of residence: the full address of the place where the person is established/resides, including the identifier of the country or territory (ISO alpha 2 country code, if available, as defined in Appendix D1, Title II, box 2.).
- 4. VAT identification number(s), where assigned by Member States.
- 5. Where appropriate, the legal status as mentioned in the document of establishment.
- 6. Date of establishment or, in the case of a natural person, date of birth.
- 7. Type of person (natural person, legal person, association of persons as referred to in Article 5(4) of the Code) in a coded form. The relevant codes are given below:
 - (1) Natural person
 - (2) Legal person
 - Association of persons as referred to in Article 5(5) of the Code
- 8. Contact information: contact person name, address and any of the following: telephone number, fax number, e-mail address.
- 9. In the case of a person not established in the customs territory of the Union: identification number(s), where assigned to the person concerned for customs purposes by the competent authorities in a third country with which an Agreement on Mutual Administrative Assistance in customs matters is in force. This identification number(s) shall include the identifier of the country or territory (ISO alpha 2 country code, if available, as defined in Appendix D1, Title II, box 2).
- 10. Where appropriate, principal economic activity code at 4 digit level in accordance with the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community (NACE) listed in the business register of the Member State concerned.
- 11. Expiry date of the EORI number, where applicable.
- 12. Consent, if given, to disclosure of personal data listed in points 1, 2 and 3.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

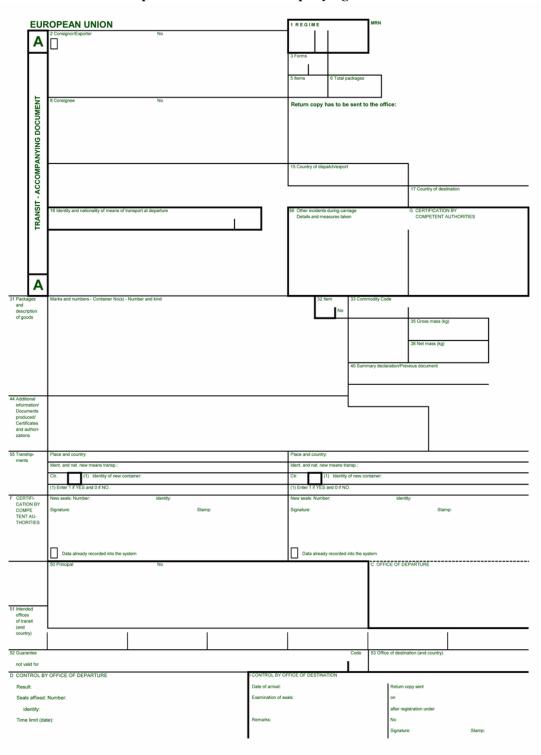
Appendix F1 TRANSIT ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENT (TAD)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER I

Specimen of transit accompanying document



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and particulars (data) for the Transit Accompanying Document

The paper to be used for the Transit Accompanying Document can be of green colour.

The transit accompanying document shall be printed on the basis of the data derived from the transit declaration, where appropriate amended by the holder of the procedure and/or verified by the office of departure, and completed with:

1. MRN (Movement Reference Number)

The information is given alphanumerically with 18 digits on the following specimen:

Field	Content	Field type	Examples
1	Last two digits of year of formal acceptance of transit movement (YY)	Numeric 2	97
2	Identifier of the country from which movement originates (ISO alpha 2 country code)	Alphabetic 2	IT
3	Unique identifier for transit movement per year and country	Alphanumeric 13	9876AB8890123
4	Check digit	Alphanumeric 1	5

Field 1 and 2 as explained above.

Field 3 has to be filled in with an identifier for the transit transaction. The way that field is used is under the responsibility of National Administrations but each transit transaction handled during one year within the given country must have a unique number.

National Administrations that want to have the office reference number of the customs authorities included in the MRN, could use up to the first 6 characters to insert the national number of the office.

Field 4 has to be filled with a value that is a check digit for the whole MRN. This field allows for the detection of an error when capturing the whole MRN.

The 'MRN' shall also be printed in bar code mode using the standard 'code 128', character set 'B'.

2. Box 3:

- first subdivision: serial number of the current printed sheet,
- second subdivision: total number of sheets printed (incl. list of items),
- shall not be used when there is only one item.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

3. In the space to the right of box 8:

Name and address of the customs office to which the return copy of the transit accompanying document has to be returned where the business continuity procedure for transit is used.

4. Box C:

- the name of the office of departure,
- reference number of the office of departure,
- acceptance date of the transit declaration,
- the name and the authorisation number of the authorised consignor (if any).

5. Box D:

- control results.
- seals affixed or the indication '--' identifying the 'Waiver 99201',
- the indication 'Binding itinerary', where appropriate.

The transit accompanying document shall not be modified nor shall any addition or deletion be made thereto unless otherwise specified in this Regulation.

6. Formalities en route

Between the time when the goods leave the office of departure and the time they arrive at the office of destination, certain details may have to be added on the transit accompanying document accompanying the goods. The details relate to the transport operation and must be entered by the carrier responsible for the means of transport on which the goods are loaded as and when the corresponding activities are carried out. The particulars may be added legibly by hand, in which case the entries should be made in ink and in block letters.

Carriers are reminded that goods can be transhipped only under an authorisation of the customs authorities of the country in whose territory the transhipment is to be made.

Where those authorities consider that the Union transit operation concerned may continue in the normal way they shall, once they have taken any steps that may be necessary, endorse the transit accompanying documents.

The customs authorities at the office of transit or office of destination, as the case may be, have the obligation to incorporate into the system the added data on the transit accompanying document. The data can also be incorporated by the authorised consignee.

The boxes and activities involved are:

— Transhipment: use box 55.

Box 55: Transhipment

The carrier must complete the first three lines of this box when goods are transhipped from one means of transport to another or from one container to another in the course of the operation in question.

However, where goods are carried in containers that are to be transported by road vehicles, customs authorities may authorise the holder of the procedure to leave box 18 blank where the logistical pattern at the point of departure may prevent the identity and nationality of the means of transport from being provided at the time of establishment of the transit declaration, and

ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

where they can ensure that the proper information concerning the means of transport shall be subsequently entered in box 55.

— Other incidents: use box 56.

Box 56: Other incidents during carriage

Box to be completed in accordance with current obligations regarding transit.

In addition, where goods have been loaded on a semi-trailer and the tractor is changed during the journey (without the goods being handled or transhipped), enter in this box the registration number and nationality of the new tractor. In this case, endorsement by the competent authorities is not necessary.

ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix F2

TRANSIT LIST OF ITEMS (TLoI)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER I

Specimen of the transit list of items

List of Items			OoDep:	MRN
Sheet	Α		Date:	

Item No	Marks / numbers	Number / kind (31.2)	Container No)	Description of goods
(32) Regime	(31.1)	(31.2) Sensitivity Code	(31.3) Sensitive 0	Duantity	(31.4) Summary declaration / Previous document
Regime (1/3)	Commodity Code (33) Country of destination	Sensitivity Code (31.5)	(31.6)		(40)
Country of dispatch / export	Country of destination	Gross mass (kg)		Net mass (kg)	Additional information / Documents produced / Certificates and authorisations
(15)	(17)	(35)	(38)		(44)
Consignor / Exporter				Consigne	e
(2)	1			(8)	
			L		
			L		
			L		
		L			
——	ı				
	•				
	1				

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and the particulars (data) for the transit list of items

When a movement consists of more than one item, then the sheet A of the transit list of items shall always be printed by the computer system and shall be attached to the transit accompanying document.

The boxes of the list of items are vertically expandable.

Particulars have to be printed as follows:

- 1. In the identification box (upper left corner):
 - (a) list of items;
 - (b) serial number of the current sheet and the total number of the sheets (including the transit accompanying document).
- 2. OoDep name of the office of departure.
- 3. Date acceptance date of the transit declaration.
- 4. MRN Movement Reference Number as defined in Appendix F1.)
- 5. The particulars of the different boxes at item level have to be printed as follows:
 - (a) item no serial number of the current item;
 - (b) regime if the status of the goods for the whole declaration is uniform, the box is not used;
 - (c) if mixed consignment, the actual status, T1, T2 or T2F, is printed.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix G1 TRANSIT/SECURITY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENT (TSAD)

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER I

Specimen of the Transit/Security Accompanying Document

EUR	ROPEAN UNION			DECLARATION T	YPE (1)	MRN		
	Consignor/Exporter (2) No			Other SCI (S32)	ı			
1								
1				Forms (3)	Sec. Decl. (S00)			
1				001				
1				Items (5)	Total packages (6)	Gross mass	(kg) (35)	
ΙË								
TRANSIT/SECURITY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENT	Consignee (8) No			Reference number	rs (7)			
Ιg								
۱ă				Return conv h	as to be sent to	the office:		
≌				return copy ii	as to be sent to	the office.		
Ιž								
₫								
Įģ	Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory (S12)			C. disp./exp. Code	(16)		Country destin Co	do (47)
ĬŽ	Date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs serritory (S12)			C. disp./exp. Code	(15)		Country destin. Co	De (17)
≥								
=	Transport charges method of payment code (S29)			Other incidents du Details and measu	ring carriage ires taken (56)		CERTIFICATION B	Y COMPETENT AUTHORITIES (G)
ដ								
1Š	Identity and nationality of means of transport at departure (18)		Т					
ıs		- 1	1					
I≨	Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border (21)		_					
⊭			1					
1	Mode of transport Location of goods (30)		_					
1	at the border (25)							
1	Place of loading (S17) Place of unloading (S1	91		Countr(ies) of rout	ina codes (913)			
1	Place of loading (S17)	0)		Countr(les) or rout	ing codes (S13)			
	Conveyance reference number (\$10)							
	Consignee (security) (S06) No			Consignor (securit	y) (S04)	No		
	Carrier (S07) No			Seal Number (S28)			
ihip- s (55)	Place and country:			Place and country				
s (33)	Ident. and nat. new means transp.:			Ident, and nat, nev	v means transp.:			
	Ctr. (1) Identity of new container:			Ctr. (1) Identity of new co	intainer:		
	(1) Enter 1 if YES and 0 if NO.			(1) Enter 1 if YES	and 0 if NO.			
nei	New seals: Number: identity:			New seals: Number			identity:	
TIFI ON BY PE	Signature: Stamp:			Signature:			Stam	
AU- RITIES (F)	Sump,			Signature.			Stamp	μ.
RITIES (F)								
	_			_				
	Data already recorded into the system			Data already	recorded into the sy	ystem		
	Principal/TIR Holder (50) No					OFFICE OF DEPA	RTURE (C)	
]							
ded s								
nsit								
try) (51)				l				
antee					Code	Office of destination	n (and country) (53)	
alid for (52)					,			
	COF OF PERANTURE (C)		NTDOL BY AT	nor or province	1011 (1)			
	FICE OF DEPARTURE (D)			FICE OF DESTINAT	ION (I)			
lt			e of arrival:			- 1	opy sent	
affixed: Num	ber:	Exa	mination of sea	als:		on		
entity:		l l				after reg	istration under	
limit (date):		Ren	marks:			No		
						Signatur	e:	Stamp:
		- 1				5.9.101.0	-	

ANNEX 9 CHAPTER II

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and particulars (data) for the Transit/Security Accompanying Document

The Transit/Security Accompanying Document contains data valid for the whole of the declaration.

The information contained in the Transit/Security Accompanying Document shall be based on data derived from the transit declaration; where necessary, that information will be amended by the holder of the procedure and/or verified by the office of departure.

The paper to be used for the Transit/Security Accompanying Document can be of green colour.

In addition to the provisions in the explanatory notes of Appendices A, C1 and D1, particulars have to be printed as follows:

1. MRN (MOVEMENT REFERENCE NUMBER):

The MRN is to be printed on the first page and on all lists of items except where these forms are used in the context of the business continuity procedure for transit in which cases no MRN is allocated.

The information is alphanumerical and comprises 18 characters following the prescriptions below:

Field	Content	Field type	Examples
1	Last two digits of year of formal acceptance of the transit declaration (YY)	Numeric 2	06
2	Identifier of the country where the movement originates (alpha 2 country code)	Alphabetic 2	RO
3	Unique identifier for transit movement per year and country	Alphanumeric 13	9876AB8890123
4	Check digit	Alphanumeric 1	5

Fields 1 and 2 as explained above.

Field 3 shall be filled in with an identifier for the transit transaction. The way that field is used is under the responsibility of national administrations but each transit transaction handled during one year within the given country must have a unique number.

National administrations that want to have the office reference number of the customs authorities included in the MRN, could use up to the first 6 characters to insert the national number of the office.

Field 4 shall be filled with a value that is a check digit for the whole MRN.

ANNEX 9 CHAPTER II Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

This field allows for detection of an error when capturing the whole MRN.

The 'MRN' shall also be printed in bar code mode using the standard 'code 128', character set 'B'.

2. BOX SEC. DECL. (S00):

Indicate code S where the Transit/Security Accompanying Document contains security information as well. Where this Document does not contain security information, the box shall be left blank.

3. BOX FORMS (3):

First subdivision: serial number of the current printed sheet, Second subdivision: total number of sheets printed (including list of items)

4. BOX REFERENCE NUMBERS (7):

Indicate LRN or/and UCR.

LRN — a local reference number as defined in Appendix C2.

UCR — a Unique Consignment Reference Number as referred to in Appendix C1, title II, box 7.

5. IN THE SPACE TO THE RIGHT OF BOX CONSIGNEE (8):

Name and address of the customs office to which the return copy of the Transit/Security Accompanying Document shall be returned.

6. BOX OTHER SCI (S32):

Enter other specific circumstance indicator.

- 7. BOX OFFICE OF DEPARTURE (C):
- Reference number of the office of departure,
- Acceptance date of the transit declaration,
- The name and the authorisation number of the authorised consignor (if any).
- 8. BOX CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DEPARTURE (D):
- Control results,
- Seals affixed or the indication '--' identifying the 'Waiver 99201',
- The indication 'Binding itinerary', where appropriate.

The Transit/Security Accompanying Document shall not be modified nor shall any addition or deletion be made thereto unless otherwise specified in this Regulation.

9. FORMALITIES EN ROUTE

Between the time when the goods leave the office of departure and the time they arrive at the office of destination, certain details may have to be added on the Transit/Security Accompanying Document accompanying the goods. The details relate to the transport operation and must be entered by the carrier responsible for the means of transport on which the goods are loaded as and when the corresponding activities are carried out. The particulars may be added legibly by hand, in which case the entries should be made in ink and in block letters.

Carriers are reminded that goods can be transhipped only under an authorisation of the customs authorities of the country in whose territory the transhipment is to be made.

ANNEX 9 CHAPTER II

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Where those authorities consider that the Union transit operation concerned may continue in the normal way they shall, once they have taken any steps that may be necessary, endorse the Transit/Security Accompanying Documents.

The customs authorities at the office of transit or office of destination, as the case may be, have the obligation to incorporate into the system the added data on the Transit/Security Accompanying Document. The data can also be incorporated by the authorised consignee.

The boxes and activities involved are:

10. TRANSHIPMENT: USE BOX 55

Box Transhipment (55):

The carrier must complete the first three lines of this box when goods are transhipped from one means of transport to another or from one container to another in the course of the operation in question.

However where goods are carried in containers that are to be transported by road vehicles, customs authorities may authorise the holder of the procedure to leave box 18 blank where the logistical pattern at the point of departure may prevent the identity and nationality of the means of transport from being provided at the time of establishment of the transit declaration, and where they can ensure that the proper information concerning the means of transport shall be subsequently entered in box 55.

11. OTHER INCIDENTS: USE BOX 56

Box Other incidents during carriage (56):

Box to be completed in accordance with current obligations regarding transit.

In addition, where goods have been loaded on a semi-trailer and the tractor is changed during the journey (without the goods being handled or transhipped), enter in this box the registration number and nationality of the new tractor. In this case, endorsement by the competent authorities is not necessary.

(EU) No... ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix G2 TRANSIT/SECURITY LIST OF ITEMS (TSLoI)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER I

Specimen of the Transit/Security List of Items

			-	MRN			
		1		MRN			
TRANSIT/SECURITY LIST OF ITE	EMS	Forms (3)					
Item No Number and kind of packages, pieces, marks and numbers of packages (32) Consignor(Exporter (2)	(31/1)	Description of good Consignee (8)	s (31/2)			
Consignor (security) (S04)		Consignee (security	() (S06)	,			
Produced documents / certificates (44/1)		Summary declaration	on/Prev	ious document (40)			
		Special mentions (4					
Identity and nationality of means of transport at departure (18) Identity and nationality of active means of transport crossing the border (21)		Unique consignment reference number (7) Container numbers (31/3) Seal Number (S28)					
Place of unloading (S18)		Container numbers Commodity Code (3				Gross mass (kg) (35)	
UNDG (44/4)	Tpt.Ch.M.Pay.code (\$29)	Declaration type (1)		C.disp/exp.Code (15)	C.Dest.Code (17)	Net mass (kg) (38)	
L							
						I	
L							
				T	I		
					1		
··						ı	
						,	
				T	1		
						I	

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and particulars (data) for the Transit/Security List of Items

The Transit/Security List of Items shall contain the data specific to items of goods within the declaration.

The boxes of the list of items are vertically expandable. In addition to the provisions in the explanatory notes of appendices A and C1, particulars have to be printed as follows, if appropriate using codes:

- 1. Box MRN Movement Reference Number as defined in Appendix G1. The MRN is to be printed on the first page and on all lists of items except where these forms are used in the context of the business continuity procedure for transit in which cases no MRN is allocated.
- 2. The particulars of the different boxes at item level have to be printed as follows:
 - (a) Box Item No (32) serial number of the current item;
 - (b) Box Tpt.Ch.M.pay.code (S29) enter transport charges method of payment code;
 - (c) UNDG (44/4) UN Dangerous Goods code;
 - (d) Box Forms (3):
 - First subdivision: serial number of the current printed sheet,
 - Second subdivision: total number of sheets printed (Transit/ Security List of Items).

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix H1 **EXPORT ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENT (EAD)**

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER I

Specimen of the Export Accompanying Document

	FUR	OPEAN UNION		DECLARATI	ON TY	PE (1)	\neg	MRN					
ı	LOI	Consignor/Exporter (2) No		1		Other SCI (S	S32)						
				1			- 1						
				Forms (3)	┪	Sec. Decl. ((S00)						
				001	- 1		- 1						
				Items (5)	┪	Total packag	ges (6)	Issui	ing date				
								Cust	toms off	fice:			
	E	Consignee (8) No		Reference nu	umbers	(7)							
	EXPORT ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENT												
	5			Transport cha	arges r	nethod of pa	syment o	ode (S29)		C. disp./exp. C	code (15)	Country	destin. Code (17)
	8									al		al	
	8			Countr(ies) o	f routin	g codes (S1	13)						
	ž												
	MΡΑ	Declarant/Representative (14) No		Representati	ve of p	erson lodgin	ng sum.d	ecl. (14b)	No				
	ō			1									
	ÄČ												
	F												
	P0												
	ũ			1									
		Identity of means of transport at departure (18)								Gross mass (k	g) (35)		
		Mode of transport Location of goods (30)		Seal Number	(S28)								
		at the border (25)											
		Office of exit (29)		1									
Packages		Marks and numbers - Container No(s) - Number and kind											
		I											
		Item No (32) Number and kind of nackages, pieces, ma	arks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Description of	f good	s (31/2)							
		Item No (32) Number and kind of packages, pieces, ma	arks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Description o		s (31/2)							
		Consignor/Exporter (2)	arks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Consignee (8	3)								
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18)	arks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Consignee (8	3) Code (3	13)	documer	nt (40)					
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7)	riks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Consignee (8	3) Code (3	n/Previous o	documer	nt (40)			Seal Num	ber (S28)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18)	riks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Consignee (8 Commodity C Summary de	Oode (3 claratio	(31/3)	documer		C. De	est. (17a)	1	ber (S28) ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1)	irks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Consignee (8 Commodity C Summary de	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1		C. De	ist. (17a)	1	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	est. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	est. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	ist. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	ist. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	est. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	est. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	vst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	ost. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. Del	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. Del	nst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3	3) Code (3 claratio mbers (7)	(31/3) C.	. Ехф. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exponer (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2) UNDG (44/4)		Consignee (6 Commodity C Summary de Container nu Procedure (3 Declaration t	3) Code (3 Claratic mibers 77) ype (1)	(313) C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	E. Exp. (1	5a)	C. Del	vst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
		Consignor/Exporter (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Consignee (6 Commodity Com	3) Code (3 Claratic mbers 77) Type (1)	(313) C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	E. Exp. (1	5a)	C. Del	ost. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
Result		Consignor/Exponer (2) Identity of means of transport all departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2) UNDG (44/4) FFICE OF DISPATCHEXPORT		Consignee (8 Commodity of Summary Ge Summary Ge Container nu Procedure (3) Declaration to Control of Control Control Control of Control Contro	3) Code (3 Colaratic mbers 77) Type (1)	SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS	E. Exp. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
Result: Seals a	offixed: N	Consignor/Exponer (2) Identity of means of transport all departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2) UNDG (44/4) FFICE OF DISPATCHEXPORT		Consignee (6 Commodity of Summary de Container nu Procedure (3) Declaration to De	3) Code (3 Colaratic mbers 77) Type (1)	SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS	E. Exp. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	
Result: Seals a iden	offixed: N	Consignor/Exponer (2) Identity of means of transport at departure (18) Unique consignment reference number (7) Produced documents / centificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2) UNDG (44/4) FFICE OF DISPATCH/EXPORT		Consignee (8 Commodity of Summary Ge Summary Ge Container nu Procedure (3) Declaration to Control of Control Control Control of Control Contro	3) Code (3 Colaratic mbers 77) Type (1)	SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS	E. Exp. (1	5a)	C. De	rst. (17a)	Gross ma	ss (kg) (35)	

ANNEX 9 CHAPTER II

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and particulars (data) for the Export Accompanying Document

The acronym 'BCP' (Business continuity plan) used in this Chapter refers to situations in which the fallback procedure covered by Article 6(3)(b) of the Code.

The Export Accompanying Document contains data valid for the whole of the declaration and for one item of goods.

The information contained in the Export Accompanying Document shall be based on data derived from the export declaration; where necessary, that information will be amended by the declarant/representative and/or verified by the office of export.

In addition to the provisions in the explanatory notes of appendices A and C1, particulars have to be printed as follows:

1. BOX MRN (movement reference number):

The MRN is to be printed on the first page and on all lists of items except where these forms are used in the context of the BCP in which cases no MRN is allocated.

The information is alphanumerical and comprises 18 characters following the prescriptions below:

Field	Content	Field type	Examples
1	Last two digits of year of formal acceptance of the export declaration (YY)	Numeric 2	06
2	Identifier of the country of export. (alpha 2 code as provided for box 2 of the Single Administrative Document in Appendix D1)	Alphabetic 2	RO
3	Unique identifier for export operation per year and country	Alphanumeric 13	9876AB8890123
4	Check digit	Alphanumeric 1	5

Fields 1 and 2 as explained above.

Field 3 shall be filled in with an identifier for the export control system transaction. The way that field is used is under the responsibility of national administrations but each export transaction handled during one year within the given country must have a unique number. National administrations that want to have the office reference number of the competent authorities included in the MRN, could use up to the first 6 characters to insert the national number of the office.

Field 4 shall be filled with a value that is a check digit for the whole MRN.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

This field allows for detection of an error when capturing the whole MRN.

The 'MRN' shall also be printed in bar code mode using the standard 'code 128', character set 'B'.

2. BOX SEC. DECL. (S00):

Indicate code S where the Export Accompanying Document contains security information as well. Where this Document does not contain security information, the box shall be left blank.

3. BOX CUSTOMS OFFICE:

Reference number of the office of export.

4. BOX REFERENCE NUMBER (7):

Indicate LRN or/and UCR:

LRN — a local reference number as defined in Appendix C2.

UCR — a Unique Consignment Reference Number as referred to in Appendix C1, *title II*, *box 7*.

5. BOX OTHER SCI (S32):

Enter other specific circumstance indicator.

- 6. THE PARTICULARS OF THE DIFFERENT BOXES AT ITEM LEVEL HAVE TO BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS:
- (a) Box Item No (32) serial number of the current item;
- (b) Box UNDG (44/4) UN Dangerous Goods code.

The Export Accompanying Document shall not be modified nor shall any addition or deletion be made thereto unless otherwise specified in this Regulation.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix H2

EXPORT LIST OF ITEMS (ELoI)

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER I

Specimen of the Export List of Items

EUROPEAN UNION		. [*	MRN		
EXPORT LIS	ST OF ITEMS	Forms (3)			
Item No (32) Number and kind of packages, pieces, ma	arks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Description of goods (31/2)			
Consignor/Exporter (2)	IND BITS HELDINGS OF PROPERTY.	Consignee (8)			
Identity of means of transport at departure (18)		Commodity Code (33)			
Unique consignment reference number (7)		Summary declaration/Previo	sus document (40)		
Produced documents / certificates (44/1) Special mentions (44/2)		Container numbers (31/3) Procedure (37)	C. Exp. (15a)	C. Dest. (17a)	Seal Number (S28) Gross mass (kg) (35)
UNDG (44/4)	Transport charges method of payment code (S29)	Declaration type (1)	Statistical value (46)	0.000.(1.0)	Net mass (kg) (38)
					1
			T	T	
					1
			T	1	
	!				
			т	1	
 	1				
					I
			T	T	
			-		

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and particulars (data) for the Export List of Items

The export List of Items contains the data specific to items of goods within the declaration.

The boxes of the export list of items are vertically expandable.

In addition to the provisions in the explanatory notes of appendices A and C1, the particulars have to be printed as follows, if appropriate using codes:

- 1. Box MRN movement reference number as defined in Appendix H1. The MRN shall be printed on first page and on all lists of items.
- 2. The particulars of the different boxes at item level have to be printed as follows:
 - (a) Box Item No (32) serial number of the current item;
 - (b) Box UNDG (44/4) UN Dangerous Goods code.

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix I1

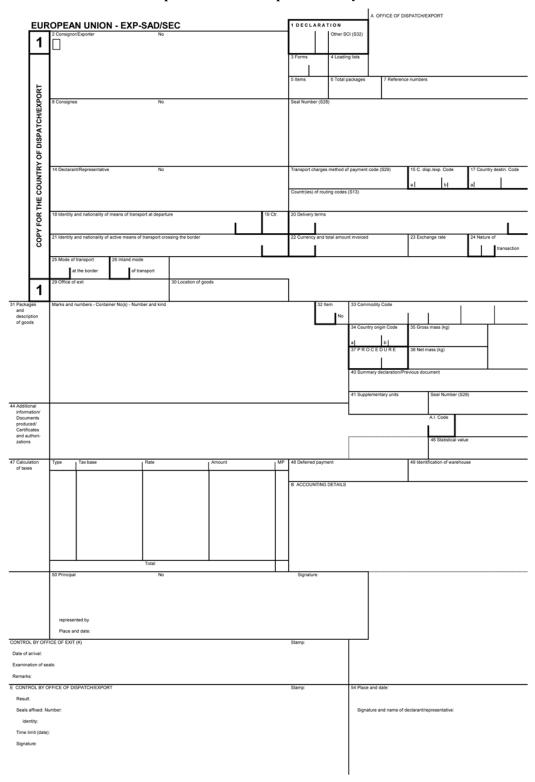
EXPORT/SECURITY SAD (ESS)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

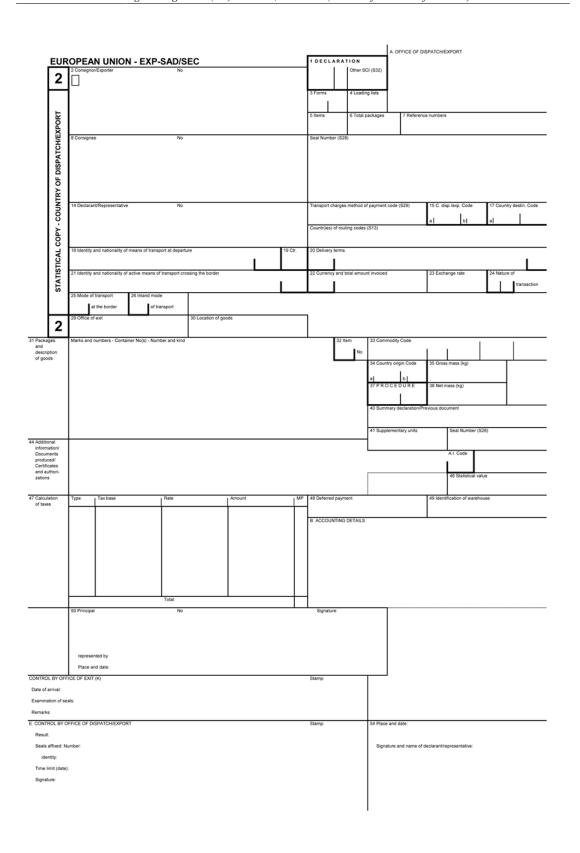
CHAPTER I

Specimen of the Export/Security SAD



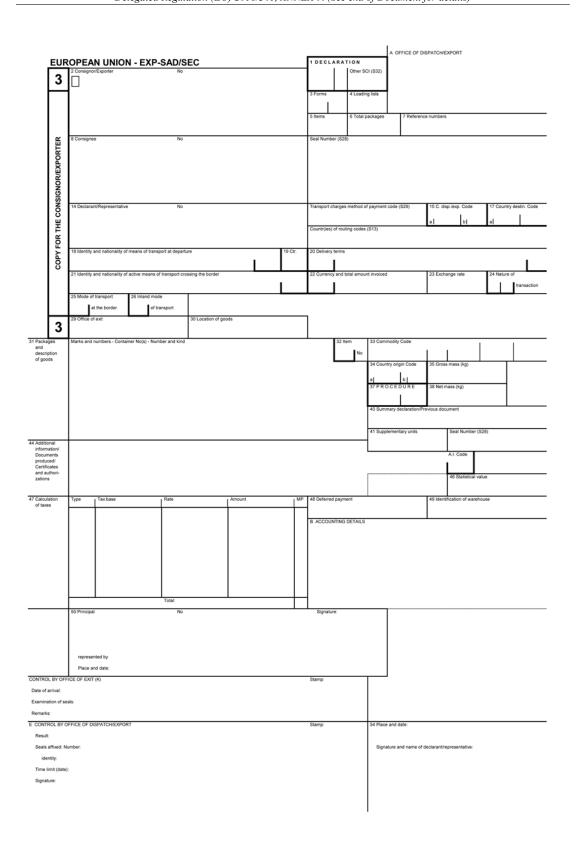
Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)



Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and particulars (data) for the Export/Security SAD

The acronym 'BCP' (Business continuity plan) used in this Chapter refers to situations in which the fallback procedure covered by Article 6(3)(b) of the Code.

The form contains all information necessary for export and exit data where export and security data are provided together. The form includes information at header level and for one item of goods. It is designed to be used in the context of the BCP.

There are three copies of the Export/Security SAD:

Copy 1 is kept by the authorities of the Member State in which export (dispatch) or Union transit formalities are completed;

Copy 2 is used for statistical purposes by the Member State of export;

Copy 3 is returned to the exporter after being stamped by the customs authority.

The Export/Security SAD contains data valid for the whole of the declaration.

The information contained in the Export/Security SAD shall be based on data derived from the export and exit declaration; where necessary, that information will be amended by the declarant/representative and/or verified by the office of export.

In addition to the provisions in the explanatory notes of appendices A and C1, particulars have to be printed as follows:

1. Box MRN (movement reference number):

The MRN is to be printed on the first page and on all lists of items except where these forms are used in the context of the BCP in which cases no MRN is allocated.

The information is alphanumerical and comprises 18 characters following the prescriptions below:

Field	Content	Field type	Examples
1	Last two digits of year of formal acceptance of the export declaration (YY)	Numeric 2	06
2	Identifier of the country of export. (alpha 2 code as provided for box 2 of the Single Administrative Document in Appendix D1)	Alphabetic 2	RO
3	Unique identifier for export operation per year and country	Alphanumeric 13	9876AB8890123
4	Check digit	Alphanumeric 1	5

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Fields 1 and 2 as explained above.

Field 3 shall be filled in with an identifier for the export control system transaction. The way that field is used is under the responsibility of national administrations but each export transaction handled during one year within the given country must have a unique number. National administrations that want to have the office reference number of the competent authorities included in the MRN, could use up to the first 6 characters to insert the national number of the office.

Field 4 shall be filled with a value that is a check digit for the whole MRN.

This field allows for detection of an error when capturing the whole MRN.

The 'MRN' shall also be printed in bar code mode using the standard 'code 128', character set 'B'.

2. Box 7 reference numbers:

Indicate LRN or/and UCR.

LRN — a local reference number as defined in Appendix C2.
 UCR — a Unique Consignment Reference Number as referred to in Appendix C1, title II, box 7.

3. Box Other SCI (S32):

Enter other specific circumstance indicator.

The Export/Security SAD shall not be modified nor shall any addition or deletion be made thereto unless otherwise specified in this Regulation.

(EU) No... ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix I2 EXPORT/SECURITY SAD LIST OF ITEMS (ESSLoI)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER I

Specimen of the Export/Security SAD List of Items

EUROPEAN UNION		A	A OFFICE OF DISPATCH/EXPORT					
EXP-SAD/SEC -	LIST OF ITEMS	Forms (3)						
		Forms (3)						
Item No (32) Number and kind of packages, pieces, ma	irks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Description of goods (31/2)						
Consignor/Exporter (2)		Consignee (8)						
Identity of means of transport at departure (18)		Procedure (37)						
Reference numbers (7)		Summary declaration/Previous document (40)						
Produced documents / certificates (44/1)		Container numbers (31/3) Seal Number (S28)						
Special mentions (44/2)		Commodity Code (33)						
UNDG (44/4)	Transport charges method of payment code (S29)		C.displexp.Code (15) Statistical value (46)	C.Dest.Code (17)	Gross mass (kg) (35)			
Supplementary units (41)		Declaration (1)	Statistical value (46)		Net mass (kg) (38)			
					₁			
					L			
			T	l				
					•			
—								
					I			
			T	l				
L								
					I			
			L		l			
—								
					I			

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and particulars (data) for the Export/Security SAD List of Items

The Export/Security SAD List of Items contains the data specific to items of goods within the declaration.

The boxes of the list of items are vertically expandable.

In addition to the provisions in the explanatory notes of appendices A and C1, particulars have to be printed as follows:

- 1. Box MRN movement reference number as defined in Appendix I1. The MRN shall be printed on the first page and on all lists of items.
- 2. The particulars of the different boxes at item level have to be printed as follows:
 - Box Item No (32) serial number of the current item,
 - Box Documents produced/Certificates (44/1): this box contains also the transport document number, where appropriate,
 - Box UNDG (44/4) UN Dangerous Goods code.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341 of 17 December 2015 supplementing Regulation (EU) No...
ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix J1 SECURITY AND SAFETY DOCUMENT (SSD)

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER I

Specimen of the Security and Safety Document

EUF	ROPEAN UNIO	N				DECLARATION TO		MRN		
	Carrier (S07)	No				1	Other SCI (S32)			
ı										
ı	1					Forms (3)	Items (5)	Issuing date: Customs office:		
ı	1					Reference number	(7)	Customs office:		
ı	1					Treference figures				
ı	Identity and nationality of ac	ctive means of transport cross	ing the border (21)			Countr(ies) of routi	ing codes (S13)			
ı	1									
ı	Mode of tpt Conveyance	ce reference number (S10)		Date/time a	rr.1st place cust.Terr. (S12)	1				
⊢	(25)									
NEN I	Office of exit (29)	Location of goods (30)			First place arr. cde (S11)	Shipping marks (S	22)			
5	Offices of subsequent entry	(0110)								
8	Offices of subsequent entry	(311/2)								
SECURITY AND SAFETY DOCUMENT	Consignee (security) (S06)	No				Notify party (S08)		No		
SAF	1									
18	1									
Ιž	1									
l is	1									
SEC	0					Discount to a time of	ha Bi		B	(0.18)
"	Consignor (security) (S04)	No				Place of loading (S	517)		Place of unloading	(010)
ı	1									
ı	1					Unique consignme	nt/transport reference	ce Nr (S02-03)		
ı	1									
ı	1									
ı	Container numbers (31/3)					Seal Number (S28)			Gross mass (kg) (35)
ı	1									
ı	1									T.C.M.paym.cde (S29)
	Consignee (security) (S06)	No				Notify party (S08)		No		
						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
	1									
	1									
	1									
	Consignor (security) (S04)	No				Place of loading (S	517)		Place of unloading	(S18)
	1									
	1					Unique consignme	nt/transport reference	pe Nr (S02-03)		
	1									
	Container numbers (31/3)					Seal Number (S28)			Gross mass (kg) (35)
	1									T.C.M.paym.cde (S29)
	1									
	No/kind pack/pces, marks	and numbers of packages (31	/1)			Identity and nation	ality of active means	s of transport crossin	g the border (21)	
	1									
	1					Special mentions (44/2)			
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1									
	Description of goods (31/2)									Commodity Code (33)
	1									
	1									UNDG (S27)
	1									Normalia (AG)
_	Person lodging the exit/entr	y sum. Dec. (S05) No				Place and date:				Item No (32) 001
	. Jawa waging the excent	, 000. (000)				. Note and units				
	Representative of Pers.lodg	ging sum.Dec. (S05a) No				Signature and nam	ne:			

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and particulars (data) for the Security and Safety Document

The form contains header level information and the information for one item of goods.

The information contained in the Security and Safety Document shall be based on data provided for the entry or exit summary declaration; where necessary, that information will be amended by the person lodging the summary declaration and/or verified by the office of entry or exit respectively.

The Security and Safety Document shall be completed by the person lodging the summary declaration.

In addition to the provisions in the explanatory notes of appendices A and C1, particulars have to be printed as follows:

- 1. Box MRN Movement Reference Number as defined in Appendix G1 or ad-hoc references issued by the customs office. The MRN shall be printed on first page and on all lists of items;
- 2. Customs office:

Reference number of the office of entry/exit;

3. Box Declaration type (1):

Codes 'IM' or 'EX' according to whether the document contains Entry summary declaration or exit summary declaration data;

4. Box Reference number (7):

Enter LRN — LRN — a local reference number as defined in Appendix C2;

5. Box First place arr.cde (S11):

First place of arrival code;

6. Box Date/time arr. first place cust. Terr. (S12):

Enter date and time of arrival at first place of arrival in Customs territory;

7. Box T.C.M.paym.cde (S29):

Enter transport charges method of payment code;

- 8. Box UNDG (S27) UN Dangerous Goods code;
- 9. Box Other SCI (S32):

Enter other specific circumstance indicator.

The Security and Safety Document shall not be modified nor shall any addition or deletion be made thereto unless otherwise specified in this Regulation.

(EU) No... ANNEX 9

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

Appendix J2 SECURITY AND SAFETY LIST OF ITEMS (SSLoI)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER I

Specimen of the Security and Safety List of Items

EUROPEAN UNION	DECLARATION TY	Other SCI (S32)	MRN			
SECURITY AND SAFETY LIST OF ITEMS	Forms (3)	BIS	Issuing date: Customs office:			
Consignee (security) (506) No	Notify party (S08)		No			
Consignor (security) (SO4) No	Place of loading (S	17)		Place of unloading	g (S18)	
	Unique consignmen	nt/transport referen	ce Nr (S02-03)			
Container numbers (31/3)	Seal Number (S28))			Gross mass (kg) (35)
					T.C.M.paym.cde (S29)
No/kind pack./joces, marks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Identity and national		s of transport crossi	ng the border (21)		
Description of goods (31/2)					UNDG (
Consignee (security) (SOS) No	Notify party (S08)		No		•	
Consignor (security) (S04) No	Place of loading (S	17)		Place of unloading	g (S18)	
	Unique consignmen	nt/transport referen	ce Nr (S02-03)			
Container numbers (31/3)	Seal Number (S28))			Gross mass (kg) (i	
Nothind pack (poes, marks and numbers of packages (31/1)	Identity and national		s of transport crossi	ng the border (21)		
Description of goods (31/2)					Commo	dity Code (

Document Generated: 2023-11-02

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER II

Explanatory notes and particulars (data) for the Security and Safety List of Items

The boxes of the list of items are not vertically expandable.

In addition to the provisions in the explanatory notes of appendices A and C1, the particulars of the different boxes have to be printed as follows:

Box Item No (32) — serial number of the current item;

Box T.C.M.paym.cde (S29) — transport charges method of payment code;

Box UNDG (S27) — UN Dangerous Goods code.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9. (See end of Document for details)

- (1) Automatically generated by computer systems.
- (2) OJ L 152, 16.6.2009, p. 23.
- (3) Information to be produced where appropriate.
- (4) Information to be produced where appropriate.
- (5) Coded version, where available.
- (6) Automatically generated by computer systems.
- (7) OJ L 170, 29.6.2002, p. 8.
- (8) Information to be produced where appropriate.
- (9) Automatically generated by computer systems.
- (10) Recommendation of the Customs Cooperation Council concerning the unique consignment reference number (UCR) for Customs purposes (30 June 2001).
- (11) Recommendation of the Customs Cooperation Council concerning the unique consignment reference number (UCR) for Customs purposes (30 June 2001).
- (12) The use, in this Appendix, of the words export, re-export, importation and re-importation equally cover dispatch, re-dispatch, introduction and re-introduction.
- (13) OJ L 152, 16.6.2009, p. 23.
- (14) OJ L 37, 10.2.2010, p. 1.
- (15) Where the requested tariff quota is exhausted, Member States may allow the request to be valid for any other existing preference.
- (16) OJ L 329, 25.11.2006, p. 7.
- (17) OJ L 325, 24.11.2006, p. 12.

Status:

Point in time view as at 31/01/2020.

Changes to legislation:

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/341, ANNEX 9.